

AI Classical and Non-deterministic Planning: Model-based Autonomous Behavior

Sebastian Sardiña

School of Computing Technologies
RMIT University

Julio 28 - Agosto 1 2025



Part I

Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

3 State of AI research

4 AI Search

Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

3 State of AI research

4 AI Search



Disclaimer / Descargo

Mixed-language warning

The talk will be in **Spanish**, but the slides are in **English**.
Sometimes I'll switch languages mid-sentence sin darme cuenta.

¿Por qué?

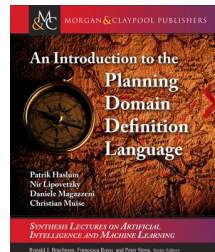
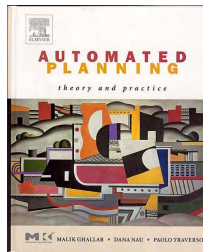
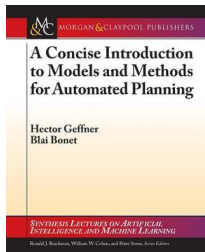
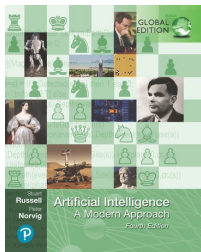
Soy argentino 🇦🇷, pero vivo hace muchos años afuera 🌐.
Enseño en inglés, pienso en pseudo-español, y me expreso en Spanglish.
Básicamente, no hablo bien **ninguno** de los dos idiomas 😊.
Pero tranqui, ¡igual nos vamos a entender!

Survival tips 🧠

- Don't worry, the concepts are the same in any idioma.
- Ask if you get lost (en cualquiera de los dos idiomas).

References

- S. Russell and P. Norvig. *Artificial Intelligence : A Modern approach*, Pearson. 4th, 2021.
- H. Geffner, B. Bonet. *A Concise Introduction to Models and Methods for Automated Planning*. Morgan & Claypool. 2013.
- Ghallab, M., Nau, D. & Traverso, P. 2004. *Automated Planning: Theory and Practice*. Elsevier.
- Patrik Haslum, Nir Lipovetzky, Daniele Magazzeni, Christian Muise: *An Introduction to the Planning Domain Definition Language*. Synthesis Lectures on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, Morgan & Claypool Publishers 2019.
- **Other:** papers referenced in slides (slides available in Moodle)



AI Classical and Non-deterministic Planning

*This course will survey **Automated Planning** as a model-based AI approach to sequential decision making, from the classical formulation to the more general variant with non-determinism that relates to SE formal methods.*



Special thanks to (and others!):



Hector Geffner @ RWTH Aachen University

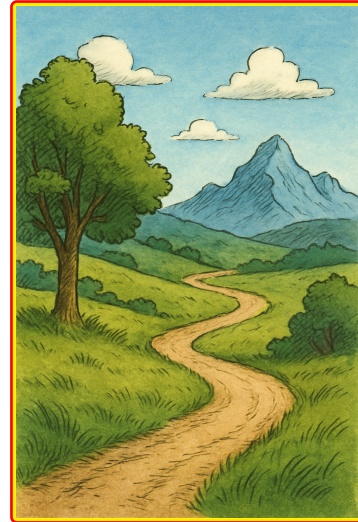


Nir Lipovetzky @ Uni. of Melbourne

Course site: <https://ssardina.github.io/courses/eci25/>

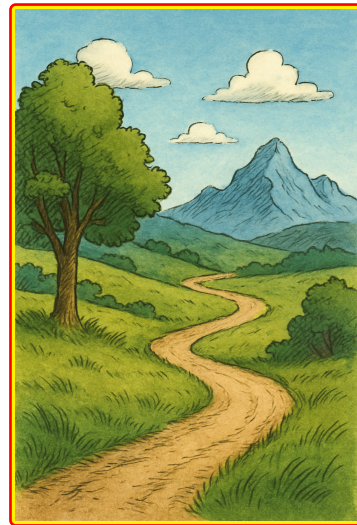
Course Structure: 4 parts in 5 days

- **Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search**
 - ▶ Introduction & Motivation: State of AI research.
 - ▶ AI Search: Uninformed Methods.
- **Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages**
 - ▶ Informed Search and Heuristics.
 - ▶ The Classical Model.
 - ▶ Planning languages: STRIPS and PDDL.
- **Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods and Algorithms**
 - ▶ Complexity of Planning.
 - ▶ Heuristic-based methods.
 - ▶ SAT-based solvers for planning.
- **Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning**
 - ▶ FOND Planning & solution concepts.
 - ▶ Methods for FOND Planning.
 - ▶ Conditional Fairness.



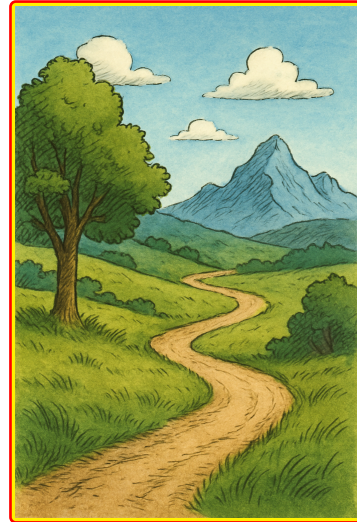
Course Structure: 4 parts in 5 days

- **Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search**
 - ▶ Introduction & Motivation: State of AI research.
 - ▶ AI Search: Uninformed Methods.
- **Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages**
 - ▶ Informed Search and Heuristics.
 - ▶ The Classical Model.
 - ▶ Planning languages: STRIPS and PDDL.
- **Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods and Algorithms**
 - ▶ Complexity of Planning.
 - ▶ Heuristic-based methods.
 - ▶ SAT-based solvers for planning.
- **Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning**
 - ▶ FOND Planning & solution concepts.
 - ▶ Methods for FOND Planning.
 - ▶ Conditional Fairness.



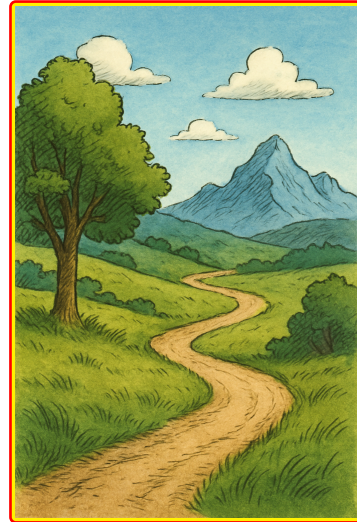
Course Structure: 4 parts in 5 days

- **Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search**
 - ▶ Introduction & Motivation: State of AI research.
 - ▶ AI Search: Uninformed Methods.
- **Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages**
 - ▶ Informed Search and Heuristics.
 - ▶ The Classical Model.
 - ▶ Planning languages: STRIPS and PDDL.
- **Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods and Algorithms**
 - ▶ Complexity of Planning.
 - ▶ Heuristic-based methods.
 - ▶ SAT-based solvers for planning.
- **Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning**
 - ▶ FOND Planning & solution concepts.
 - ▶ Methods for FOND Planning.
 - ▶ Conditional Fairness.



Course Structure: 4 parts in 5 days

- **Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search**
 - ▶ Introduction & Motivation: State of AI research.
 - ▶ AI Search: Uninformed Methods.
- **Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages**
 - ▶ Informed Search and Heuristics.
 - ▶ The Classical Model.
 - ▶ Planning languages: STRIPS and PDDL.
- **Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods and Algorithms**
 - ▶ Complexity of Planning.
 - ▶ Heuristic-based methods.
 - ▶ SAT-based solvers for planning.
- **Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning**
 - ▶ FOND Planning & solution concepts.
 - ▶ Methods for FOND Planning.
 - ▶ Conditional Fairness.



Plan for the rest of today

- 1 About me & us
- 2 State of AI research
- 3 AI search for sequential decision making



Course Structure: 4 parts in 5 days

- **Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search**

- ▶ Introduction & Motivation: State of AI research.
- ▶ AI Search: Uninformed Methods.

- **Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages**

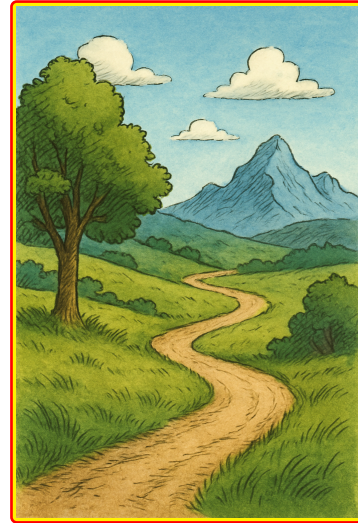
- ▶ Informed Search and Heuristics.
- ▶ The Classical Model.
- ▶ Planning languages: STRIPS and PDDL.

- **Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods and Algorithms**

- ▶ Complexity of Planning.
- ▶ Heuristic-based methods.
- ▶ SAT-based solvers for planning.

- **Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning**

- ▶ FOND Planning & solution concepts.
- ▶ Methods for FOND Planning.
- ▶ Conditional Fairness.



Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

3 State of AI research

4 AI Search

Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

3 State of AI research

4 AI Search



LET ME

INTRODUCE

MYSELF

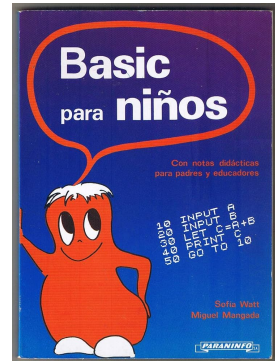
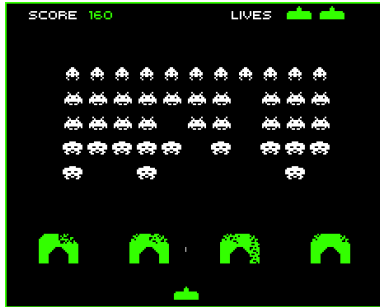


LET ME

INTRODUCE

MYSELF

My CS journey started here!



UNS (ARG) \Rightarrow UoT (CAN) \Rightarrow RMIT (AUS)



UNS (ARG) \Rightarrow UoT (CAN) \Rightarrow RMIT (AUS)



Universidad Nacional del Sur
Licenciatura en Computación
Non-monotonic logics
(Prof. Guillermo Simari)



UNS (ARG) \Rightarrow UofT (CAN) \Rightarrow RMIT (AUS)



University of Toronto
Master & PhD
High-level Agent Languages
(Prof. Hector Levesque)

B

Universidad Nacional del Sur
Licenciatura en Computación
Non-montonic logics
(Prof. Guillermo Simari)



A

UNS (ARG) \Rightarrow UofT (CAN) \Rightarrow RMIT (AUS)



University of Toronto
Master & PhD
High-level Agent Languages
(Prof. Hector Levesque)

B

RMIT Unviersity

Postdoctoral
Planning in BDI Systems
(Prof. Lin Padgham)



C

Universidad Nacional del Sur
Licenciatura en Computación
Non-montonic logics
(Prof. Guillermo Simari)



A

Gracias... totales!



- * Founded in 1946 - 1956 (seventh national university created in the country).
- * Structured in "Departments" (not Faculties!) 30,000+ students.

Gracias... totales!



- * Founded in 1946 - 1956 (seventh national university created in the country).
 - * Structured in “Departments” (not Faculties!) 30,000+ students.
-
- **Started Computer Science** in 1993 in the Math Department - *CS Dept. created in 1994!*
 - ➡ Graduated in 1997 (Thesis on Non-monotonic Logics).
 - Tutor (“ayudate”) 1994-1997 and head tutor (“JTP”) 1997-1998.
 - President of CeCom - Centro de Estudiantes de Computacion 1997-1998.
 - Member of Departmental Council & University Assembly.

En defensa de la universidad pública... 🏛️ 👍



En defensa de la universidad pública...



March 8th, 2024

Engineer Mr. Nicolás Posse, Chief of the Cabinet of Ministers
c.c. Dr. Daniel Salamone, President of CONICET
c.c. Members of the Board of Directors of CONICET

As members of the Computer Science international scientific community, we write to express our strong support to the Argentine scientific community in these difficult times. We are deeply concerned by the recent developments in Argentina in regards to how the prestigious Argentine national science and technology system has been brought to a standstill that undermines the country's science and technology sector due to the actions and inactions of your government.

We believe that decisions such as cutting PhD fellowships and promotions, withdrawing already committed funds to ongoing research projects, laying off administrative employees in research institutions, and freezing the investment in science in the context of high inflation levels have a short and long term devastating effect on the national scientific and technology system of Argentina.

Neglecting the role of the *state* in supporting science and technology is myopic and detrimentally affects the development possibilities of the country. There is extensive evidence that the *state*, by actively investing in science and technology when private investors found it too risky to do so, is a lead investor and key enabler of innovative knowledge and technologies that promote economic growth. In fact, the state has been behind the most significant technological advancements in our field that we see and enjoy today, from the search algorithms behind Google to the many technologies packed inside an iPhone to the wireless technology and the Internet itself, and to today AI-based technologies running Machine Learning algorithms.

Ignoring and disregarding the role of science and technology in modern society and the role of the state in promoting and fostering them is something a country cannot afford.

We ask you to listen to the Argentine scientific community's demands and actively work with their members towards preserving and improving a system that fosters the progress of the country's science and technology for the benefit of the nation.

Sincerely,

Prof. Sebastian Sardiña
RMIT University, AUSTRALIA

Prof. Hector Geffner
RWTH Aachen University, GERMANY
Alexander von Humboldt Professor in AI, AAAI and EurAI fellow

Senior Lecturer Dr. Damiano Spina
RMIT University, AUSTRALIA

Prof. Diego Calvanese
Free University of Bozen-Bolzano, ITALY
ACM Fellow, EurAI Fellow, AAAI Fellow

What does “RMIT” stand for? *What about the “R”?* 🙌

- Public university.
- Founded 1887 (training institute for workers).
- 80,000+ students.
- 3 campuses in Melbourne
 - ▶ 1 campus in Vietnam.
 - ▶ 1 center in Barcelona!
- Known for Art & Design, and Architecture.
- Also very strong in Engineering, Business and IT.



(click to see 1 min video)

RMIT = Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology 🤖

- Public university.
- Founded 1887 (training institute for workers).
- 80,000+ students.
- 3 campuses in Melbourne
 - ▶ 1 campus in Vietnam.
 - ▶ 1 center in Barcelona!
- Known for Art & Design, and Architecture.
- Also very strong in Engineering, Business and IT.



(click to see 1 min video)

AI Innovation Lab

[About RMIT](#) / [School of Science](#) / [Our research](#) / [Research areas](#) / [Computer science, IT and software engineering](#) /

We are AI researchers who develop and extend solutions to further and enhance human capabilities, improving our quality of life through the use of artificial intelligence.

We target problems that have a direct impact, focusing on solving practical real-world problems by bringing the cutting-edge of AI to Industries including Transport, Food & Agriculture, and Advanced Manufacturing.

Research capabilities



Robotics & Human Collaboration

We focus on software technologies for intelligent collaboration between humans and robots, applying this to problems which are too dangerous or tedious for humans to complete themselves. We



Optimisation and Planning

We develop algorithms that find the optimal solutions and plans of action for complex problems. Our expertise includes nature-inspired and large-scale optimisation, operational research, machine

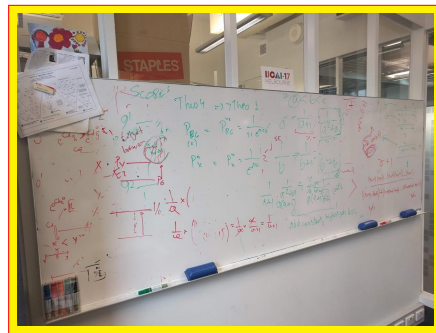


Autonomous Decision Systems

Many real-world problems are far too complex for a single human mind to handle, instead our capacity to solve these complex problems can only be enhanced by augmenting it with automated

My research/work

- Did my PhD at University of Toronto, 1998-2005.
 - ▶ Supervised by Hector Levesque; *Winograd schema challenge*
- Started at RMIT in July 2025 as postdoc; permanent academic since 2010
- **Teach** “foundational” CS courses:
 - ▶ Maths for CS (1st year)
 - ▶ Theory of Computation
 - ▶ Artificial Intelligence
 - ▶ Constraint Programming / Answer Set Programming
- **Research** areas/topics = **KR \cap Agents \cap Planning**
 - ▶ Cognitive Robotics / Agent programming
 - ▶ AI Planning
 - ▶ Goal/intention recognition
 - ▶ Behavior Composition
- Also contribute to Computational Thinking in the **community** (schools & centers, Victorian Curriculum, school teachers' professional development, etc.)



Who are we? Your turn!



2552 6250 @ menti.com

<https://www.menti.com/al89ktgno9yf>

Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

3 State of AI research

4 AI Search

Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

3 State of AI research

4 AI Search

A Bit of History: AI Programming and Problem of Generality

There was a time (60s, 70s, 80s) when AI was done mostly by **programming**:

- 1 pick up a challenging task and domain X (humor, story understanding, ...)
- 2 analyze/introspect/find out how task is solved
- 3 capture this reasoning in a program (usually knowledge base + rules)

A Bit of History: AI Programming and Problem of Generality

There was a time (60s, 70s, 80s) when AI was done mostly by **programming**:

- 1 pick up a challenging task and domain X (humor, story understanding, ...)
- 2 analyze/introspect/find out how task is solved
- 3 capture this reasoning in a program (usually knowledge base + rules)

Great ideas on programming and **AI programming**, but **methodological problem**: 🙅

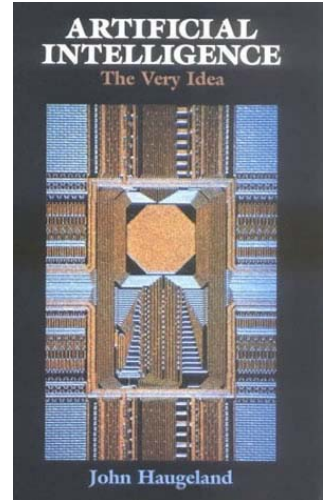
- ✗ Programs written by hand were clever but **not robust or general**.
- ✗ They worked on scenarios envisioned by programmer but **failed** on others.
- ✗ Difficult to **understand/debug** when failing: far from the actual problem/task.

AI Winter: the 80's

The rule+knowledge-based approach reached an **impasse** in the 80's, a time also of debates and controversies:

- **Good Old Fashioned AI** is 'rule application' but intelligence is not (J. Haugeland)

⚠ Many criticisms of mainstream AI partially valid then; less valid now.



Formalization of AI techniques and increased use of **mathematics**. Recent issues of AIJ, JAIR, AAAI or IJCAI shows papers on:

- 1 SAT and Constraints
- 2 **Search and Planning** 🙌
- 3 Probabilistic Reasoning
- 4 Probabilistic Planning
- 5 Inference in First-Order Logic
- 6 Machine Learning
- 7 Natural Language
- 8 Vision and Robotics
- 9 Multi-Agent Systems

✱ Areas 1 to 4 often deemed about techniques, but more accurate to regard them as **models and solvers**.

Motivation: Models and Solvers

Problem \implies **SOLVER** \implies *Solution*

Example

- **Problem:** The age of John is 3 times the age of Peter. In 10 years, it will be only 2 times. How old are John and Peter?
- **Expressed as:** $J = 3P$; $J + 10 = 2(P + 10)$
- **Solver:** Gauss-Jordan (Variable Elimination)
- **Solution:** $P = 10$; $J = 30$

Motivation: Models and Solvers

$$Problem \implies \boxed{\text{SOLVER}} \implies Solution$$

Example

- **Problem:** The age of John is 3 times the age of Peter. In 10 years, it will be only 2 times. How old are John and Peter?
- **Expressed as:** $J = 3P$; $J + 10 = 2(P + 10)$
- **Solver:** Gauss-Jordan (Variable Elimination)
- **Solution:** $P = 10$; $J = 30$

- ➡ Solver is **general**: deals with any problem expressed as an instance of **model**.
- ➡ **Linear equations** model is too simple; **AI models** more challenging.

Motivation: Models and Solvers

Problem \implies **SOLVER** \implies *Solution*

Example

- **Problem:** The age of John is 3 times the age of Peter. In 10 years, it will be only 2 times. How old are John and Peter?
- **Expressed as:** $J = 3P$; $J + 10 = 2(P + 10)$
- **Solver:** Gauss-Jordan (Variable Elimination)
- **Solution:** $P = 10$; $J = 30$

- ➡ Solver is **general**: deals with any problem expressed as an instance of **model**.
- ➡ **Linear equations** model is too simple; **AI models** more challenging.



Models good not just for **solving** but also for understanding problems.

From Programs to Solvers and Learners

- Generality problem increasingly led to **methodological shift** in 80s-90s:
 - ▶ from **programs** for **ill-defined problems** ...
 - ▶ to **algorithms** for **well-defined mathematical tasks**.
- New programs, **solvers** and **learners**, have a **crisp functionality**, and both can be seen as computing **functions** that map inputs into outputs

$$\text{Input } x \implies \boxed{\text{FUNCTION } f} \implies \text{Output } f(x)$$

- The algorithms are general: not tied to particular examples but to classes of **models** and **tasks** expressed in **mathematical form**.

Solvers (Reasoners)

Input $x \implies$ **FUNCTION f** \implies *Output* $f(x)$

- **Solvers** derive output $f(x)$ for **given input** x from **model**:

- ▶ **SAT**: x is a formula in CNF, $f(x) = 1$ if x satisfiable, else $f(x) = 0$.
- ▶ **Classical planner**: x is a planning problem P , and $f(x)$ is plan that solves P . 🖐
- ▶ **Bayesian net**: x is a query over Bayes Net and $f(x)$ is the answer.
- ▶ **Constraint satisfaction, Markov decision processes, POMDPs, ...**

✓ **Generality**: Solvers not tailored to particular examples.

✓ **Expressivity**: Some models very expressive; e.g., POMDPs.

✗ **Challenges**:

- ▶ Scalability; computation of $f(x)$ is NP-hard (or more!).
- ▶ Models must be known.

Solvers (Reasoners)

Input $x \implies$ **FUNCTION f** \implies *Output* $f(x)$

- **Solvers** derive output $f(x)$ for **given input** x from **model**:

- ▶ **SAT**: x is a formula in CNF, $f(x) = 1$ if x satisfiable, else $f(x) = 0$.
- ▶ **Classical planner**: x is a planning problem P , and $f(x)$ is plan that solves P . 🖐
- ▶ **Bayesian net**: x is a query over Bayes Net and $f(x)$ is the answer.
- ▶ **Constraint satisfaction, Markov decision processes, POMDPs, ...**

✓ **Generality**: Solvers not tailored to particular examples.

✓ **Expressivity**: Some models very expressive; e.g., POMDPs.

✗ **Challenges**:

- ▶ Scalability; computation of $f(x)$ is NP-hard (or more!).
- ▶ Models must be known.

* **Learners are solvers too**: $\operatorname{argmin}_w \sum_{x \in D} L(x, f_w(x))$ (Differentiable programming)

Learners

$$\text{Input } x \implies \boxed{\text{FUNCTION } f_\theta} \implies \text{Output } f_\theta(x)$$

- In **deep learning (DL)** and **deep reinforcement learning (DRL)**, training results (the “model”) in function $f_\theta(\cdot)$.

Learners

$$\text{Input } x \implies \boxed{\text{FUNCTION } f_{\theta}} \implies \text{Output } f_{\theta}(x)$$

- In **deep learning (DL)** and **deep reinforcement learning (DRL)**, training results (the “model”) in function $f_{\theta}(\cdot)$.
- $f_{\theta}(\cdot)$ given by structure of **neural network** and adjustable parameters θ .
 - ▶ In DL, **input** x may be an image and **output** $f_{\theta}(x)$ a classification label.
 - ▶ In DRL, **input** x may be state of game, and **output** $f_{\theta}(x)$, value of state.
- Parameters θ learned by **minimizing error function** by stochastic gradient descent.
 - ▶ In DL, error depends on inputs and target outputs in training set.
 - ▶ In DRL, error depends on value of states and successor states.

Learners

$$\text{Input } x \implies \boxed{\text{FUNCTION } f_{\theta}} \implies \text{Output } f_{\theta}(x)$$

- In **deep learning (DL)** and **deep reinforcement learning (DRL)**, training results (the “model”) in function $f_{\theta}(\cdot)$.
- $f_{\theta}(\cdot)$ given by structure of **neural network** and adjustable parameters θ .
 - ▶ In DL, **input** x may be an image and **output** $f_{\theta}(x)$ a classification label.
 - ▶ In DRL, **input** x may be state of game, and **output** $f_{\theta}(x)$, value of state.
- Parameters θ learned by **minimizing error function** by stochastic gradient descent.
 - ▶ In DL, error depends on inputs and target outputs in training set.
 - ▶ In DRL, error depends on value of states and successor states.

✓ A true revolution in AI still **unfolding**...

✗ **Limitations:** transparency, amounts of data, generalization, understanding

Learners vs Solvers

Input $x \implies$ **FUNCTION f** \implies *Output* $f(x)$

- **Learners** require **experience over related problems** x but then fast!
 - ▶ They compute function f from training, then apply it.
- **Solvers** deal with **new problems** x but need **models**, and need to “**think**” hard.
 - ▶ They compute $f(x)$ for each input x from scratch; out of the box.



Learners and Solvers: System 1 and System 2?

Dual process accounts of the human mind assume two processes

(D. Kahneman: Thinking, Fast and Slow, 2011; K. Stanovich: The Robot's Rebellion, 2005)

(Intuitive Mind)

System 1



- Fast
- Automatic
- Unconscious
- Effortless
- Error-prone
- Parallel

Learners?

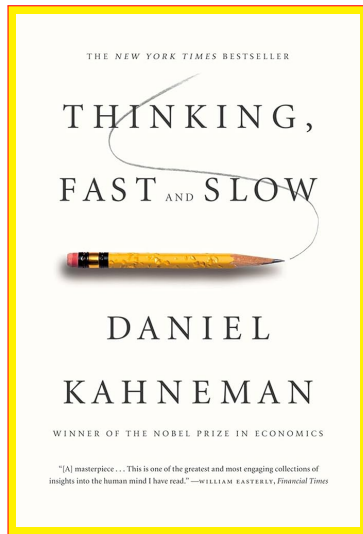
(Analytical Mind)

System 2



- Slow
- Deliberative
- Conscious
- Effortful
- General
- Reliable

Solvers?



SAT and CSPs

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Problem is NP-Complete, which in practice means worst-case behavior of SAT algorithms is **exponential** in number of variables ($2^{100} = 10^{30}$).
- Yet current SAT solvers manage to solve problems with **thousands of variables** and clauses, and used widely (circuit design, verification, planning, etc).
- **Constraint Satisfaction Problems (CSPs)** generalize SAT by accommodating non-boolean variables as well, and constraints that are not clauses.
- Key is **efficient (poly-time) inference** in every node of search tree: **unit resolution**, **conflict-based learning**, ...

Classical Planning Model

- Planning is the **model-based approach** to autonomous behavior.
- A system can be in one of many **states**.
- States assign **values** to a set of **variables**.
- **Actions** change the values of certain variables.
- **Basic task:** find **action sequence** to drive **initial** state into **goal** state:

$$\text{Model World } x \implies \boxed{\text{PLANNER } f} \implies \text{Action Sequence } f(x)$$

- **Complexity:** NP-hard+; i.e., exponential in number of vars in **worst case**.
- **Planner is generic:** should work on any domain no matter what variables are about.

Why do we need such AI Planning?

Settings where greater autonomy required:

- **Space Exploration:** (RAX) first artificial intelligence control system to control a spacecraft without human supervision (1998)
- **Business Process Management**
- **First Person Shooters & Games:** classical planners playing Atari Games
- **Interactive Storytelling**
- **Network Security**
- **Logistics/Transportation/Manufacturing:** Multi-model Transportation, forest fire fighting, PARC printer
- **Wherehouse Automation:** Multi-Agent Path Finding, Post China, Amazon
- Automation of Industrial Operations (Schlumberger)
- Self Driving Cars ...

✳ Find out more at **ICAPS in Action** (right panel)

AAAI

Association for the Advancement
of Artificial Intelligence

AI Landscape

Poster development supported in part by

Research

YAHOO! RESEARCH

Autonomous Vehicles & Safety

Optimizing Paths & Flows

AI in Art

AI in Music

AI & Creative Expression

Planning

Plan Recognition

Robot Guides & Assistants

Augmenting Cognition

Humanoid Robots

Intelligent Tutoring

Ubiquitous Computing

Social Computing

Gesture Recognition

Multimodal Interfaces

Mixed-Initiative Collaboration

Autonomous Space Exploration

AI and References,
Media & Entertainment

Home Robotics

Descartes

Aristotle

Leibniz

Lovelace

Russell

Turing

Vehicle Navigation

Ecocomputing

See the AI timeline and more at
www.aaai.org/AILandscape

The AI Landscape

David Leake, Indiana University, Poster Development Committee Chair
Poster Design: Giacomo Marchesi, www.GiacomoMarchesi.com

Sunday, AI Classics and Non-deterministic Planning, Multi-based Autonomous Behavior, July 28 - August 1, ECI25

33/248

Summary: AI and Automated Problem Solving

- A **research agenda** emerged in last 20 years: **solvers** for a range of **intractable models**.
- **Solvers** unlike other programs are **general** as they do not target individual problems but families of problems (**models**).

Summary: AI and Automated Problem Solving

- A **research agenda** emerged in last 20 years: **solvers** for a range of **intractable models**.
- **Solvers** unlike other programs are **general** as they do not target individual problems but families of problems (**models**).
- The challenge is **computational**: how to scale up.
- Sheer **size of problem** shouldn't be impediment to meaningful solution.
- **Structure** of given problem must recognized and **exploited**.

Summary: AI and Automated Problem Solving

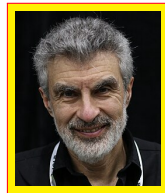
- A **research agenda** emerged in last 20 years: **solvers** for a range of **intractable models**.
- **Solvers** unlike other programs are **general** as they do not target individual problems but families of problems (**models**).
- The challenge is **computational**: how to scale up.
- Sheer **size of problem** shouldn't be impediment to meaningful solution.
- **Structure** of given problem must be recognized and **exploited**.
- Lots of room for **ideas** but methodology **empirical**.
- Consistent **progress**:
 - ▶ effective inference methods (derivation of h, conflict-learning)
 - ▶ islands of tractability (treewidth methods and relaxations)
 - ▶ transformations (compiling away incomplete info, extended goals, ...)

Course Aim

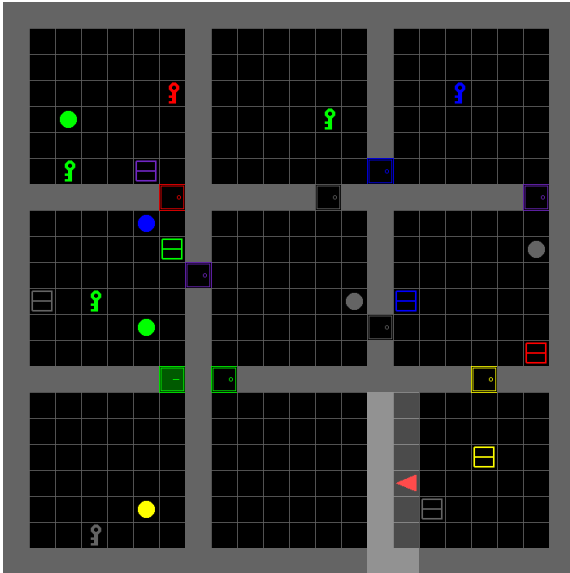
- **Not a full-fledge course on AI Planning**; too much for us...
 - ▶ *Full semester courses (12+ weeks) and still not complete*
- Focus is on **coherent research thread** that covers a lot of ground:
 - ▶ *Crisp and simple ideas and formulations for **stating**, **understanding**, and **addressing** key problems.*
- Many open problems; many opportunities for research

System 1 and 2 Intelligence: A Key Challenge in AI

- General **two-way integration** of System 1 and System 2 inference in AI systems:
 - ▶ **Learners** and **solvers** should **inform**, **complement**, and **enhance** each other.
- **Yoshua Bengio**'s challenges reflected in title of his **IJCAI 2021 talk**:
 - ▶ *System 2 Deep Learning: Higher-level cognition, agency, out-of-distribution generalization and causality.*
- **Yann LeCun**'s three challenges, AAI 2020:
 - ▶ AI must learn to represent the world.
 - ▶ AI must think and plan in ways compatible with gradient-based learning.
 - ▶ AI must learn hierarchical representation of action plans.



Research Challenge: Minigrid



- **Task:** *Pick up grey box behind you, then go to grey key and open door*
- Agent is red triangle at bottom right. Light-grey is field of view.
- Learn **controller** that accepts **goals** and **observations**, and outputs **actions**.
- **How** to get such a controller? Action model and goal language **not known**, but can do **trial-and-error**.

Methodology: Bottom-Up vs. Top-Down Learning

- **Deep (reinforcement) learning methods** struggle in these problems, but manage to generate meaningful behavior after millions of trials (despite **so little prior knowledge**).
- Yet **methodology** largely **ad-hoc**: from intuitions to **architectures** and **experiments** using baselines; performance improvements but **no crisp understanding**.

Methodology: Bottom-Up vs. Top-Down Learning

- **Deep (reinforcement) learning methods** struggle in these problems, but manage to generate meaningful behavior after millions of trials (despite **so little prior knowledge**).
- Yet **methodology** largely **ad-hoc**: from intuitions to **architectures** and **experiments** using baselines; performance improvements but **no crisp understanding**.

Alternative: Top-Down

Alternative: **complementary, top-down** approach asks crisp questions like:

- What are the **domain-independent languages** for representing **dynamics**?
- What the **languages** for representing general reactive **policies, subgoals**?
- What are good **solvers** for those representations?
- How can **representations** over such languages be **learned**?

AI and Social Impact

- **System 2** not only necessary for AI systems; essential for people and **societies**.
- AI far from human-level intelligence, yet it can be used for **good** or **ill**.
- **Ethical committees** and **AI principles** good but not sufficient.
- **Markets and politics** play our **System 1**, focused on the **bottom line**. 🤔



AI and Social Impact

- **System 2** not only necessary for AI systems; essential for people and **societies**.
- AI far from human-level intelligence, yet it can be used for **good** or **ill**.
- **Ethical committees** and **AI principles** good but not sufficient.
- **Markets and politics** play our **System 1**, focused on the **bottom line**. 🤔

- If we want **good AI**, we need a **good and decent society**, that make use of our **System 2** and cares about truth, reason, knowledge, and the common good.
- Take courses on *Social and technological change*... 🙌



Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

3 State of AI research

4 AI Search

Part 1: Introduction, Motivation, and AI Search

1 Introduction

2 About me & us

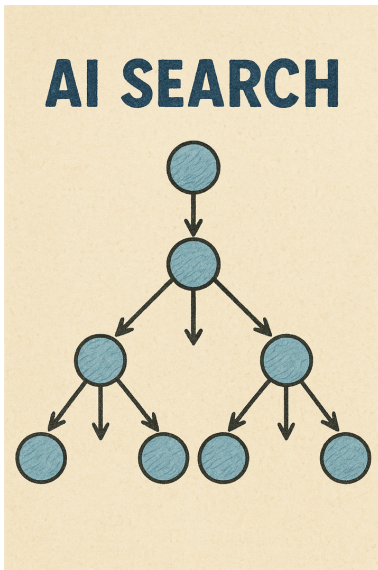
3 State of AI research

4 AI Search

Ready to go?



AI's favourite trick



Part II

Classical Planning: Languages

Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages

5 Motivation

6 State Models and Search

7 Planning Languages

Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages

5 Motivation

6 State Models and Search

7 Planning Languages

Course Web Page

[HOME](#)[PUBLICATIONS](#)[SERVICE](#)[SYSTEMS](#)[TEACHING](#)[STUDENTS](#)[COLLABORATORS](#)[CONTACT](#)

ECI25 - AI Planning Course

This course will survey **Automated Planning** as a *model-based AI approach* to sequential decision making, from the classical formulation to more general variants, and its relation with other areas of CS and AI, like formal methods or intelligent agents.

Resources

- Day 1: Intro, Motivation, and Search
 - [Slides Intro PDF](#)
 - [Slides Search Google Slides](#)
- Day 2: Classical Planning

References

Books

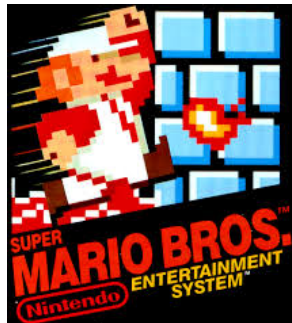
- S. Russell and P. Norvig. **Artificial Intelligence : A Modern approach**, Pearson. 4th, 2021.
- H. Geffner, B. Bonet. **A Concise Introduction to Models and Methods for Automated Planning**. Morgan & Claypool. 2013.
- Ghallab, M., Nau, D. & Traverso, P. 2004. **Automated Planning: Theory and Practice**. Elsevier.
- Patrik Haslum, Nir Lipovetzky, Daniele Magazzeni, Christian Muise: **An Introduction to the Planning Domain Definition Language**. Synthesis Lectures

<https://ssardina.github.io/courses/eci25/>

Beating Kasparov is great...



Beating Kasparov is great . . . but how to play Mario?



- You (and your brother/sister/little nephew) are better than Deep Blue at **everything** - except playing Chess.

❓ Is that (artificial) 'Intelligence'?

➡ How to build machines that automatically solve **new** problems?

Planning: Motivation

How to develop systems or “agents”
that can make decisions on their own?







Autonomous Behavior in AI



Key problem is to select **the action to do next**. This is the so-called “**control problem**”.

Three mainstream approaches to action selection

- 1 Behavior-based:** Set of independent simple reactive modules.
 *Brook's subsumption architecture (80')*
- 2 Programming-based:** Specify control by hand
 *Agent-oriented programming (e.g., PRS, JACK, 3APL, SARL)*
- 3 Learning-based:** Learn control from experience
 *Reinforcement Learning; Evolutionary algorithms*
- 4 Model-based:** Specify problem by hand, derive control automatically
 *Automated Planning, Model Predictive Control*

Note:

- Approaches not orthogonal; successes and limitations in each ...
- Different **models** yield different types of **controllers** ...

Programming-Based Approach

Control specified by programmer, e.g.:

- If Mario finds no danger, then run...
- If danger appears and Mario is big, jump and kill ...
- ...



✓ **Advantage:** domain-knowledge easy to express.

✗ **Disadvantage:** cannot deal with situations not anticipated by programmer.

Learning-Based Approach

Learns a controller from experience or through simulation:

- **Unsupervised** (Reinforcement Learning):
 - ▶ penalize Mario each time that 'dies'
 - ▶ reward agent each time opponent 'dies' and level is finished, ...
 - **Supervised** (Classification)
 - ▶ learn to classify actions into good or bad from info provided by teacher
 - **Evolutionary**:
 - ▶ from pool of possible controllers: try them out, select the ones that do best, and mutate and recombine for a number of iterations, keeping best
- ✓ **Advantage**: does not require much knowledge in principle.
- ✗ **Disadvantage**: in practice, hard to know which features to learn, and is slow.

General Problem Solving

Ambition: Write **one** program that can solve **all** problems.

- Write $X \in \{\text{"algorithms"}\} : \text{for all } Y \in \{\text{"problems"}\} : X \text{ "solves" } Y$
- What is a "problem"? What does it mean to "solve" it?

Ambition 2.0: Write one program that can solve **a large class of problems**.

Ambition 3.0: Write one program that can solve a large class of problems **effectively**.

(some new problem) \leadsto (**describe problem \rightarrow use off-the-shelf solver**) \leadsto (solution competitive with a human-made specialized program)



Beat humans at coming up with clever solution methods!

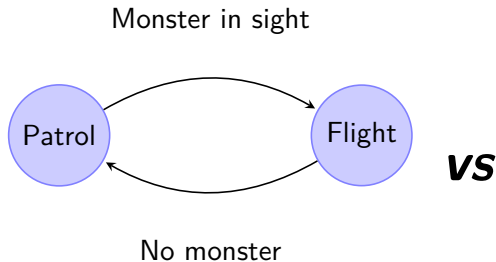
(Link: GPS started on 1959)

Model-Based Approach / General Problem Solving

- 1 specify model for problem: **actions, initial situation, goals, and sensors**; and
- 2 let a solver compute controller automatically.



Programming vs. Planning



Actions available:

1 Patrol:

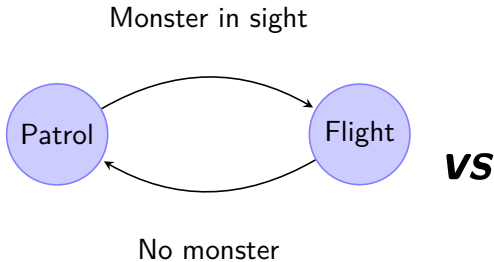
- ▶ Preconditions: No Monster
- ▶ Effects: patrolled

2 Fight:

- ▶ Preconditions: Monster in sight
- ▶ Effects: No Monster

Goal: area patrolled

Programming vs. Planning



Actions available:

1 Patrol:

- ▶ Preconditions: No Monster
- ▶ Effects: patrolled

2 Fight:

- ▶ Preconditions: Monster in sight
- ▶ Effects: No Monster

Goal: area patrolled



Model-Based Approach / General Problem Solving

✓ Advantages

- **Powerful**: In some applications generality is absolutely necessary.
- **Quick**: Rapid prototyping. 10s lines of problem description vs. 1000s lines of C++ code. (Language generation!)
- **Flexible & Clear**: Adapt/maintain the description.
- **Intelligent & domain-independent**: Determines automatically how to solve a complex problem effectively!

Model-Based Approach / General Problem Solving

✓ Advantages

- **Powerful:** In some applications generality is absolutely necessary.
- **Quick:** Rapid prototyping. 10s lines of problem description vs. 1000s lines of C++ code. (Language generation!)
- **Flexible & Clear:** Adapt/maintain the description.
- **Intelligent & domain-independent:** Determines automatically how to solve a complex problem effectively!

✗ Disadvantages

- **Need a model:** Without knowledge about Chess, you don't beat Kasparov ...
- **Computationally intractable:** at least NP-hard!

Model-Based Approach / General Problem Solving

✓ Advantages

- **Powerful**: In some applications generality is absolutely necessary.
- **Quick**: Rapid prototyping. 10s lines of problem description vs. 1000s lines of C++ code. (Language generation!)
- **Flexible & Clear**: Adapt/maintain the description.
- **Intelligent & domain-independent**: Determines automatically how to solve a complex problem effectively!

✗ Disadvantages

- **Need a model**: Without knowledge about Chess, you don't beat Kasparov ...
- **Computationally intractable**: at least NP-hard!



Trade-off between “automatic and general” vs. “manual work but effective”.

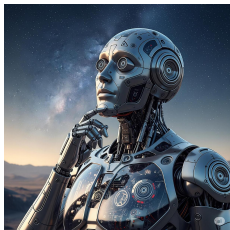
Model-based approach to intelligent behavior called “**Planning**” in AI.

? How to make fully automatic algorithms effective?

What is “planning”?

🗨 Patrik Haslum

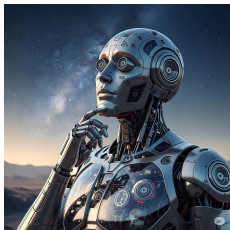
“Planning is the art and practice of thinking before acting: of reviewing the courses of action one has available and predicting their expected (and unexpected) results to be able to choose the course of action most beneficial with respect to one’s goals.”



What is “planning”?

🗨 Patrik Haslum

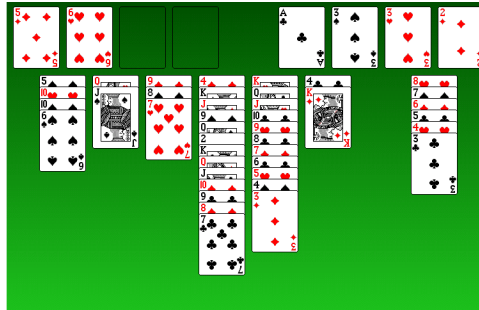
“Planning is the art and practice of thinking before acting: of reviewing the courses of action one has available and predicting their expected (and unexpected) results to be able to choose the course of action most beneficial with respect to one’s goals.”



🗨 Belief-Desire-Intention (BDI) model of agency - (Bratman '87)


*Rational behavior arises due to the agent committing to **some of its desires**, and selecting actions that achieve its intentions given its **beliefs**.*

Example: Classical Search Problem



- **States:** Card positions (position Jspades=Qhearts).
- **Actions:** Card moves (move Jspades Qhearts freecell4).
- **Initial state:** Start configuration.
- **Goal states:** All cards 'home'.
- **Solution:** Card moves solving this game.

Applications of Planning: Space



Technology Directorate ▾ Autonomous Systems and Robotics ▾ Collaborative and Assistant Systems ▾ Discovery and S

Planning & Scheduling Group

Overview

The NASA Ames Planning and Scheduling Group (PSG) has developed and demonstrated techniques for automated planning, scheduling, and control. The group has technical expertise in a variety of areas including AI planning, combinatorial optimization, constraint satisfaction, and multi-agent coordination. Additionally, the group has extensive experience delivering planning and scheduling software to NASA missions involving ground, flight, and surface operations across the spectrum of NASA endeavors on Earth, in space, and for planetary exploration.


Planning and scheduling problems are pervasive in NASA ground and flight operations. Examples include:

- Scheduling of crew training facilities
- Scheduling activities aboard the International Space Station
- Scheduling of Deep Space Network communications
- Planning daily activities of rovers such as the Mars Exploration Rovers
- Planning activities of spacecraft such as Deep Space 1
- Science operations planning for UAVs
- Emergency planning for damaged aircraft

A key component in every phase of mission operations is planning and scheduling activities, including crew training, ground operations, control of life support systems, and exploration and construction tasks. Future exploration missions to the moon and Mars will involve complex vehicles, habitats, and robotic systems. Automated planning and scheduling will increase the safety of these missions and reduce their cost. Similarly, automated planning is crucial in order to maximize science return from deep space probes and even terrestrial observing systems. Finally, automated planning complements and enhances the capabilities of human operators.

Diverse as they are, all of these planning and scheduling applications share some common characteristics:

- **Complex temporal constraints** – Many activities like communication can only be done during certain time windows, while other activities must be done in a particular order



Editor: Richard Doyle
Jet Propulsion Lab
rdoyle@jpl.nasa.gov

AI in Space

MAPGEN: Mixed-Initiative Planning and Scheduling for the Mars Exploration Rover Mission

Mitchell Ai-Chang, John Bresina, Len Charest, Adam Chase, Jennifer Cheng-jung Hsu, Ari Jonsson, Bob Kanefsky, Paul Morris, Kanna Rajan, Jeffrey Yglesias, Brian G. Chafin, William C. Dias, and Pierre F. Maldague, NASA Ames Research Center and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory

The Mars Exploration Rover mission is one of NASA's most ambitious science missions to date. Launched in the summer of 2003, each rover carries instruments for conducting remote and in situ observations to elucidate the planet's past climate, water activity, and habitability.

Science is MER's primary driver, so making best use of the scientific instruments, within the available resources, is a crucial aspect of the mission. To address this criticality, the MER project team selected MAPGEN (Mixed Initiative Activity Plan Generator) as an activity-planning tool.

MAPGEN combines two existing systems, each with a strong heritage: the APGEN activity-planning tool¹ from the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and the Europa planning and scheduling system² from NASA Ames Research Center. This article discusses the issues arising from combining these tools in this mission's context.

Combining systems

In a most exciting development, two NASA rovers—named Spirit and Opportunity—were slated to arrive at the Red Planet in January, at two scientifically distinct sites. (Spirit arrived successfully on 3 January, with Opportunity scheduled to arrive 24 January—see Figures 1 and 2.) Each rover will have an operational lifetime of 90 sols (Martian days) or more and can traverse an integrated distance of one kilometer or more, although the maximum range from the landing site might be less. Scientifically, MER seeks to

- Determine the aqueous, climatic, and geologic history of a site where on Mars conditions might have been

Applications of Planning: Machine Control

On-line Planning and Scheduling: An Application to Controlling Modular Printers

Wheeler Ruml

*Department of Computer Science
University of New Hampshire
33 Academic Way
Durham, NH 03824 USA*

RUML AT CS.UNH.EDU

Minh Binh Do

Rong Zhou

Markus P. J. Fromherz

*Palo Alto Research Center
3333 Coyote Hill Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304 USA*

MINHDO AT PARC.COM

RZHOU AT PARC.COM

FROMHERZ AT PARC.COM

Abstract

We present a case study of artificial intelligence techniques applied to **the control of production printing equipment**. Like many other real-world applications, this complex domain requires high-speed autonomous decision-making and robust continual operation. To our knowledge, this work represents the first successful industrial application of embedded domain-independent temporal planning. Our system handles execution failures and multi-objective preferences. At its heart is an on-line algorithm that **combines techniques from state-space planning and partial-order scheduling**. We suggest that this general architecture may prove useful in other applications as more intelligent systems operate in continual, on-line settings. Our system has been used to drive several commercial prototypes and has enabled a new product architecture for our industrial partner. When compared with state-of-the-art off-line planners, our system is hundreds of times faster and often finds better plans. Our experience demonstrates that domain-independent AI planning based on heuristic search can flexibly handle time, resources, replanning, and multiple objectives in a high-speed practical application without requiring hand-coded control knowledge.



Figure 1: A prototype modular printer built at PARC. The system is composed of approximately 170 individually controlled modules, including four print engines.

Applications of Planning: Train Dispatching

Proceedings of the Thirty-First International Conference on Automated Planning and Scheduling (ICAPS 2021)

In-Station Train Dispatching: A PDDL+ Planning Approach

Matteo Cardellini,¹ Marco Maratea,¹ Mauro Vallati,² Gianluca Boleto,¹ Luca Oneto¹

¹ DIBRIS, University of Genoa, Italy

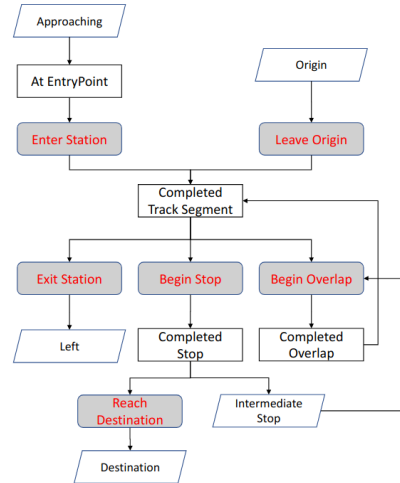
² School of Computing and Engineering, University of Huddersfield, UK
matteo.cardellini@edu.unige.it, marco.maratea@unige.it, m.vallati@hud.ac.uk,
gianluca.boleto@edu.unige.it, luca.oneto@unige.it

Abstract

In railway networks, stations are probably the most critical points for interconnecting trains' routes: in a restricted geographical area, a potentially large number of trains have to stop according to an official timetable, with the concrete risk of accumulating delays that can then have a knockout effect on the rest of the network. In this context, in-station train dispatching plays a central role in maximising the effective utilisation of available railway infrastructures and in mitigating the impact of incidents and delays. Unfortunately, in-station train dispatching is still largely handled manually by human

give instructions to train conductors with regards to the path to follow, and the platform to reach (if needed). This job is currently receiving very limited support by the railway control systems which provide an abstract overview of the traffic conditions of the station focusing mainly on the safety of the passengers.

In this paper we concentrate on the in-station train dispatching problem and make a significant step towards supporting the operator with a tool able to solve the problem in an automated way by means of automated planning. Given the mixed discrete-continuous nature of the problem, we



Applications of Planning: Traffic Light Control

Embedding Automated Planning within Urban Traffic Management Operations

Thomas L. McCluskey and Mauro Vallati

School of Computing and Engineering
University of Huddersfield, UK
{t.l.mcccluskey,m.vallati}@hud.ac.uk

Abstract

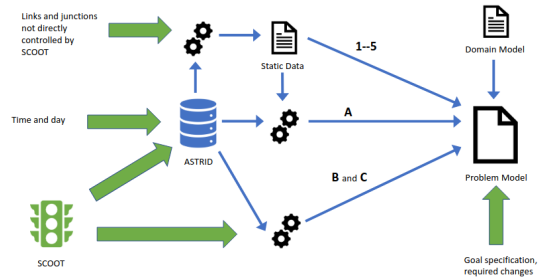
This paper is an experience report on the results of an industry-led collaborative project aimed at automating the control of traffic flow within a large city centre. A major focus of the automation was to deal with abnormal or unexpected events such as roadworks, road closures or excessive demand, resulting in periods of saturation of the network within some region of the city. We describe the resulting system which works by sourcing and semantically enriching urban traffic data, and uses the derived knowledge as input to an automated planning component to generate light signal control strategies in real time. This paper reports on the development surrounding the planning component, and in particular the engineering, configuration and validation issues that arose in the application. It discusses a range of lessons learned from the experience of deploying automated planning in the road transport area, under the direction of transport operators and technology developers.

Introduction

Traffic Operators use traffic control systems in large urban

level of data integration. We aim to make UTMC systems less brittle and more adaptable by raising the level of traffic control software integration via semantic component interoperability. In doing this we have the longer-time aim of utilising an *autonomic* approach to UTMC in particular, and road transport support in general, as developed in the EU's transport network ARTS¹. Results of the Network supported the idea of the construction of a semantic systems level for UTMC, consistent with previous work on integrating decision support within semantic technologies (Blomqvist 2014; Antunes, Freire, and Costa 2016). Among the benefits of a higher level of information integration are a more joined up UTMC capability, where the flexibility of a knowledge level representation gives the opportunity to use general AI techniques such as automated planning to provide a more intelligent approach to tackle UTMC issues.

Within this context, we present a novel AI Planning application addressing a well known functional drawback of established UTMC tools referred to above: they do not work adequately in the face of exceptional or unexpected conditions affecting urban regions (containing many hundreds or



Applications of Planning: UAVs and UGVs



Available online at www.sciencedirect.com

ScienceDirect

IFAC PapersOnLine 56-2 (2023) 7873–7879



IFAC Papers
Online
CONFERENCE PAPER ARCHIVE

Automated Planning for Inspection and Maintenance operations using Unmanned Ground Vehicles

M.A. Hinojroza^{*}, Anastasios M. Lekkas^{*},
Aksel A. Transech^{***}, Bjørnar Luteberget^{**},
Christian de Jonge^{***}, Svein Ivar Sagatun^{***}

^{*} Department of Engineering Cybernetics, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway.
(e-mail: {miguel.hinojroza, anastasios.lekkas} @ntnu.no)
^{**} SINTEF Digital, Mathematics and Cybernetics, Trondheim, Norway.
(e-mail: {aksela.transech, bjornar.luteberget} @sintef.no)
^{***} Equinor, Norway.
(e-mail: {chjo, sveia} @equinor.com)

Abstract:
Offshore oil and gas industry has a strong incentive to improve its traditional operations and move towards more remote controlled and automated installations. This allows for improved efficiency, reduced cost and improved quality, and safety by removing personnel out of harm's way. The use of Unmanned Ground Vehicles (UGVs) in these upcoming platforms, is relevant for Inspection and Maintenance (I&M) operations. Traditionally, UGVs are used only for predefined tasks and have no capabilities for replanning. If a new task is required or any unexpected event occurs. This paper presents a novel concept for I&M operations using automated planning for UGVs. The automated planner is based on a temporal planning algorithm, and considers actions related to, for example, visiting a specific waypoint, inspect a sensor or manipulate an actuator. Also, the proposed system allows to perform replanning in case of any specific location needs to be revisited or a path is blocked. In addition, we couple the mission planner with a UGV guidance, navigation and control system, which has path planning, path following and control capabilities. To assess the performance of the proposed system, an use case for I&M operations on board of an oil and gas platform was simulated and promising results were obtained.

Copyright © 2023 The Authors. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>)

Keywords: Automated planning, maintenance and inspection, oil and gas platform, unmanned ground vehicle.

1. INTRODUCTION

Offshore oil and gas platforms are often located in remote and distant places and may pose a challenging environment for personnel due to the exposure to potential hazardous or harmful chemicals, work in areas exposed for weather and on smaller installations with hydrocarbons

- periodic or on-demand acoustic inspection using directional sound looking for anomalies or vibrations;
- thermal (using infrared) inspection of electrical equipment, process equipment and heated surfaces to look for leaks, anomalies in temperature;
- thermal (using infrared) for detection of small (fugitive) gas leaks and monitoring of these;

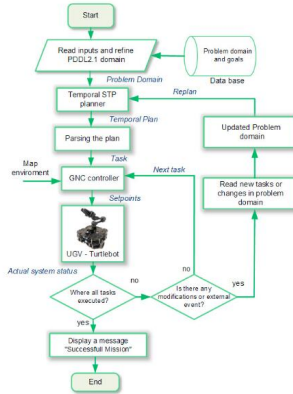


Fig. 2. Algorithm flow chart of proposed system

The 3D model and plant description was recently released under open-source license by Equinor¹ for research and innovation developments. In order to perform numerical simulations, the plant was simplified as can be seen in Fig. 3b, additionally a Gazebo map was created in Fig. 3c to perform simulations in ROS, where 1 grid map is equal to 1m.

3.2. Vehicle: Turtlebot3 UGV

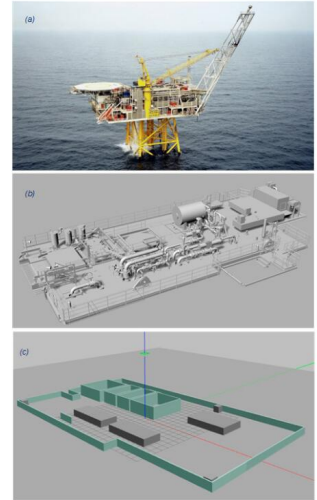


Fig. 3. (a) Huldra oil and gas offshore platform (Courtesy of Equinor), (b) Upper-layer of Huldra, (c) Simplified ROS gazebo map.

Applications of Planning: MAPF



Applications of Planning: Others...

Proceedings of the Thirty-Third International Conference on Automated Planning and Scheduling (ICAPS 2023)

Combining Heuristic Search and Linear Programming to Compute Realistic Financial Plans

Alberto Pozanco, Kassiani Papatotiriou, Daniel Borrajo*, Manuela Veloso

J.P. Morgan AI Research

{alberto.pozanco, kassiani.papatotiriou, daniel.borrajo, manuela.veloso}@jpmorgan.com

Abstract

Defining financial goals and formulating actionable plans to achieve them are essential components for ensuring financial health. This task is computationally challenging, given the abundance of factors that can influence one's financial situation. In this paper, we present the Personal Finance Planner (PFP), which can generate personalized financial plans that consider a person's context and the likelihood of taking financially related actions to help them achieve their goals. PFP solves the problem in two stages. First, it uses heuristic search to find a high-level sequence of actions that increase the income and reduce spending to help users achieve their financial goals. Next, it uses integer linear programming to determine the best low-level actions to implement the high-level plan. Results show that PFP is able to scale on generating realistic financial plans for complex tasks involving many low level actions and long planning horizons.

Introduction

Setting financial goals and planning ahead are crucial for achieving financial health whether for individuals, households or companies. For individuals, financial planning in-

do not provide detailed solutions (i.e., plans with monthly actions). They also do not consider the feasibility of the recommended plans based on the user financial habits.

In this paper we present the Personal Finance Planner (PFP), which generates realistic plans that achieve users' financial goals. Due to the large action space, (i.e., there is a potentially great number of income and expenses sources), PFP solves the problem hierarchically in two stages, by exploiting the task's structure. First, it uses heuristic search to find a high-level sequence of income increase and spending decrease actions at each month that achieve the financial goal. Then, it uses integer linear programming (ILP) to decide how to implement the prescribed high-level plan by composing the right low-level actions to be applied at each month. In this paper, we primarily focus on personal finance planning. But our framework can also be applied to assist with financial planning tasks for households and companies.

Financial Planning Tasks

We aim to find realistic plans that allow users to transit from their current financial state to a state that fulfills their

Applications of Planning: Others...

Scaling Web API Integrations

Guido Chari, Brandon Sheffer, S.R.K Branavan, Nicolás D'ippolito
ASAPP

Combining Heuristic S

Alberto Pozanco,

{alberto.pozanco@lancho

Abstract

Defining financial goals and formulating a plan to achieve them are essential components of financial health. This task is computationally challenging due to the abundance of factors that can influence financial health. In this paper, we present the Personal Financial Planning (PFP), which can generate personalized financial plans. PFP considers a person's context and the financial goals to help them achieve their financial goals. PFP solves the problem in two stages. First, it searches for a high-level sequence of actions to increase the income and reduce spending to help achieve financial goals. Next, it uses integer linear programming to determine the best low-level actions to implement the high-level plan. Results show that PFP is able to generate realistic financial plans for complex financial goals and low level actions and long planning horizons.

Introduction

Setting financial goals and planning a strategy to achieve financial health whether for individuals or companies. For individuals, financial planning is a common task that involves setting financial goals and planning a strategy to achieve them. This task is computationally challenging due to the abundance of factors that can influence financial health. In this paper, we present the Personal Financial Planning (PFP), which can generate personalized financial plans. PFP considers a person's context and the financial goals to help them achieve their financial goals. PFP solves the problem in two stages. First, it searches for a high-level sequence of actions to increase the income and reduce spending to help achieve financial goals. Next, it uses integer linear programming to determine the best low-level actions to implement the high-level plan. Results show that PFP is able to generate realistic financial plans for complex financial goals and low level actions and long planning horizons.

Abstract—In ASAPP, a company that offers AI solutions to enterprise customers, internal services consume data from our customers' web APIs. Implementing and maintaining integrations between our customers' APIs and internal services is a major effort for the company. In this paper, we present a scalable approach for integrating web APIs in enterprise software that is lightweight and semi-automatic. It leverages a combination of Ontology-Based Data Access architectures (OBDA), a Domain Specific Language (DSL) called IBL, Natural Language Processing (NLP) models, and Automated Planning techniques. The OBDA architecture decouples our platform from our customers' APIs via an ontology that acts as a single internal data access point. IBL is a functional and graphical DSL that enables domain experts to implement integrations, even if they don't have software development expertise. To reduce the effort of manually writing the IBL code, an NLP model suggests correspondences from each web API to the ontology. Given the API, ontology, and selected mappings for a set of desired fields from the ontology, we define an Automated Planning problem. The resulting policy is finally fed to a code synthesizer that generates the appropriate IBL method implementing the desired integration.

This approach has been in production in ASAPP for 2 years with more than 300 integrations already implemented. Results indicate a $\approx 50\%$ reduction in effort due to implementing integrations with IBL. Preliminary results on the IBL automatic code generation show an encouraging further $\approx 25\%$ reduction so far.

I. INTRODUCTION

The process of exchanging heterogeneous data between multiple systems is known as integration [29]. The exchange consists of consuming structured data under a source schema and instantiating a target schema that reflects the

In this paper, we present a lightweight and semi-automated approach to integrating web APIs, with a focus on reducing the time and effort required. The approach was designed based on constraints observed at ASAPP, an AI company that sells products and services to enterprise customers. We model our approach to meet the following desired attributes:

- The approach should enable complete decoupling between internal systems and customers' APIs
- It should enable domain experts, who may not be professional software developers, to specify the mapping and allow for editing of high-level source code when necessary
- It should allow for integrations to be exhaustively tested or proven correct before deployment.

To honor these constraints, we first design our approach around an Ontology-Based Data Access (OBDA) architecture. Ontology-Based Data Access (OBDA) is a common strategy for integrating data stored in databases [36]. OBDA provides access to heterogeneous data through the mediation of a single ontology that end users can query. A mapping specifies how to reconstruct the data stored in the sources in terms of this ontology. Leveraging on the mapping, OBDA implementations can automatically rewrite a query issued on the ontology into queries against the respective source table(s). We adapted the approach to the web API domain.

We then leverage a machine-learning model that suggests candidate mappings between S (the web API) and T (the ontology). In addition, we introduce the Integrations Block

Applications of Planning: Others...

Scaling Web API Integrations

Guido Chari, Brandon Sheffer, S.R.K Branavan, Nicolás D'ippolito
ASAPP

Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research 44 (2012) 383-395

Submitted 01/12; published 06/12

Research Note

Narrative Planning: Compilations to Classical Planning

Patrik Haslum

PATRIK.HASLUM@ANU.EDU.AU

Australian National University, Canberra
and Optimisation Research Group, NICTA

Abstract

A model of story generation recently proposed by Riedl and Young casts it as planning, with the additional condition that story characters behave intentionally. This means that characters have perceivable motivation for the actions they take. I show that this condition can be compiled away (in more ways than one) to produce a classical planning problem that can be solved by an off-the-shelf classical planner, more efficiently than by Riedl and Young's specialised planner.

1. Introduction

The classical AI planning model, which assumes that actions are deterministic and that the planner has complete knowledge of and control over the world, is often thought to be too restricted, in that many potential applications problems appear to have requirements that do not fit in this model. Recently, however, it has been shown that some problems thought to go beyond the classical model can nevertheless be solved by classical planners by means of *compilation*, i.e., a systematic remodelling

Proceedings of the Thirty-Third

Combining Heuristic Search

Alberto Pozanco,

{alberto.pozanco}@lancho

Abstract

Defining financial goals and formulating actions to achieve them are essential components of financial health. This task is computationally challenging due to the abundance of factors that can influence financial health. In this paper, we present the Personalized Financial Planning (PFP), which can generate personalized financial plans. PFP considers a person's context and the financial goals they want to achieve. PFP solves the problem in two stages. First, it searches for a high-level sequence of actions that increase income and reduce spending to help achieve financial goals. Next, it uses integer linear programming to determine the best low-level actions to implement the high-level plan. Results show that PFP is able to generate realistic financial plans for complex financial goals and long planning horizons.

Introduction

Setting financial goals and planning actions to achieve financial health whether for individuals or companies. For individuals, financial health is a state of well-being that is achieved when a person's financial goals are met. For companies, financial health is a state of well-being that is achieved when a company's financial goals are met.

Abstract—In this paper, we present a new approach for integrating enterprise customer web APIs via an ontology-based approach for integration. This approach is lightweight and easy to use. It is based on the Ontology-Based Specific Language Processing (NLP) method. The OBDA architecture is used to integrate APIs via an ontology. IBL is a domain expert to software development. We define an API mapping from each web API to a selected mapping. This approach is finally fed to an IBL method implementation. This approach with more than 50 integrations with code generation so far.

The process of integrating multiple systems consists of creating a schema and inst

Applications of Planning: Others...

Scaling Web API Integrations

Guido Chari, Brandon Sheffer, S.R.K Branavan, Nicolás D'ippolito
ASAPP

Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research 44 (2012) 383-395

Submitted 01/12; published 06/12

Combining Heuristic S

SPRINGER NATURE Link

Find a journal Publish with us Track your research Search

Home > Knowledge Engineering Tools and Techniques for AI Planning > Chapter

Planning in a Real-World Application: An AUV Case Study

Chapter | First Online: 26 March 2020
pp 249–259 | [Cite this chapter](#)

Access provided by RMIT University Library

Download book PDF

Download book EPUB

Lukáš Chrpka

948 Accesses 1 Citation

Abstract

Automated planning deals with the problem of finding a (partially ordered) action

ompilations to Classical Planning

PATRIK.HASLUM@ANU.EDU.AU

Abstract

Proposed by Riedl and Young casts it as planning, with
behave intentionally. This means that characters have
ke. I show that this condition can be compiled away (in
planning problem that can be solved by an off-the-shelf
iedl and Young's specialised planner.

mes that actions are deterministic and that the planner
the world, is often thought to be too restricted, in that
to have requirements that do not fit in this model. Re-
problems thought to go beyond the classical model can
y means of *compilation*, i.e., a systematic remodelling

Defining financial
achieve them are
health. This task
abundance of fa-
ation. In this pap-
(PFP), which ca-
consider a pers-
financially relate-
PFP solves the p-
search to find a
the income and
financial goals.
determine the be-
level plan. Resul-
ing realistic finan-
low level actions

Setting financial
achieving financial
goals or compan

Applications of Planning: Others...

Scaling Web API Integrations

Guido Chari, Brandon Sheffer, S.R.K Branavan, Nicolás D'ippolito
ASAPP

Combining Heuristic S

Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research 4

SPRINGER NATURE Link

Find a journal Publish with us Track your research Search

Home > Knowledge Engineering Tools and Techniques for AI Planning > Chapter

Planning in a Real-World Application: A UAV Case Study

Chapter | First Online: 26 March 2020
pp 249–259 | [Cite this chapter](#)

Access provided by RMIT University Library

Download book PDF

Download book EPUB

Lukáš Chrpá

948 Accesses 1 Citation

Abstract

Automated planning deals with the problem of finding a (partially ordered) acti

Planning for Goal-Oriented Dialogue Systems

Christian Muise

IBM Research AI, Cambridge, USA

CHRISTIAN.MUISE@IBM.COM

Tathagata Chakraborti

IBM Research AI, Cambridge, USA

TCHAKRA2@IBM.COM

Shubham Agarwal

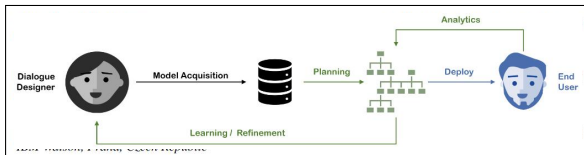
IBM Research AI, Cambridge, USA

SHUBHAM.AGARWAL@IBM.COM

Ondrej Bajgar*

Future of Humanity Institute, University of Oxford, UK

ONDREJ@BAJGAR.ORG



Miroslav Vodolán

IBM Watson, Praha, Czech Republic

MVODOLAN@CZ.IBM.COM

Charlie Wiecha

Watson Data and AI, Yorktown Heights, USA

WIECHA@US.IBM.COM

Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages

5 Motivation

6 State Models and Search

7 Planning Languages

Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages

5 Motivation

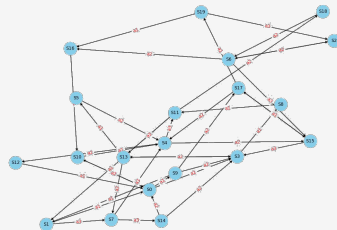
6 State Models and Search

7 Planning Languages

State Models & Plans

State Models $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$

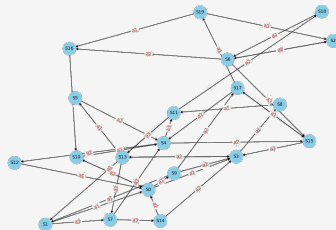
- finite and discrete state space S
- a known **initial state** $s_0 \in S$
- a set $S_G \subseteq S$ of **goal** states
- a set Act of **actions**
- subsets of actions $A(s) \subseteq Act$ **applicable** in each $s \in S$
- a (deterministic) **transition function** $s' = f(a, s)$, $a \in A(s)$
- positive **action costs** $c(a, s)$



State Models & Plans

State Models $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$

- finite and discrete state space S
- a known **initial state** $s_0 \in S$
- a set $S_G \subseteq S$ of **goal states**
- a set Act of **actions**
- subsets of actions $A(s) \subseteq Act$ **applicable** in each $s \in S$
- a (deterministic) **transition function** $s' = f(a, s)$, $a \in A(s)$
- positive **action costs** $c(a, s)$



Solution Plan σ : sequence of applicable actions a_0, \dots, a_n that reaches S_G

There must be states s_0, \dots, s_{n+1} such that:

- 1 s_0 is the initial state and $s_{n+1} \in S_G$ is a goal state; and
- 2 $s_{i+1} = f(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i \in A(s_i)$, for $i = 0, \dots, n$:

A plan is **optimal** if it minimizes the **sum of action costs** $\sum_{i=0,n} c(a_i, s_i)$.



If costs are all 1, plan cost is plan **length**.

Classical Planning: Assumptions

Classical planning makes several assumptions about state models (underlined):

- 1 **Static** vs **Dynamic**: agent is the only actor in the world.
- 2 **Deterministic** vs **Stochastic**: actions have deterministic effects.
- 3 **Instantaneous** vs **temporal**: actions happen instantaneously.
- 4 **Fully Observable** vs **Partially Observable**: agent knows the state of the world.
- 5 **Discrete** vs **Numeric**: state space is finite and discrete.

State Models: Variations
















Other types of state models obtained by relaxing restriction:

- **Markov Decision Processes:** state transition **probabilities** $P_a(s' | s)$ and **full obs**
 - **Partially Observable MDPs (POMDPs):** $P_a(s' | s)$ and **sensor model** $P_a(o | s)$, $o \in \Omega$
 - **Fully Observable Non-Det (FOND) Models:** set of successor states $s' \in F(a, s)$
 - **Partially Observable Non-Det (POND) Models:** $F(a, s)$ and sensor model $o(s) \in \Omega$
 - **Conformant Models:** uncertain S_0 and $F(a, s)$, and no feedback,
 - **Continuous Models:** infinite state space; e.g., represent velocity and continuous processes like filling a bucket.
 - ...
- In presence of **uncertainty**, **feedback** is critical.
- **Solution form** depends on feedback: **open loop** vs **closed-loop** control.

☀ **Our classical state models \mathcal{S} are the simplest:** s_0 known, deterministic, known dynamics $f(a, s)$, no feedback; **solutions** are action sequences (open loop).

State Model Variations: Example

- **Agent**, at lower-left corner, aims to find the **gold**, while avoiding falling in a **pit** or meeting the **wumpus**.
- Positions of pits, gold, and wumpus, however, **not known**, but agent can **sense** presence of pit or Wumpus when at distance 1
- How to **model** problem?
- What's a **solution**? How to **find** it?

4	 stench		 Breeze	 PIT
3	 Wumpus	  stench  GOLD	 PIT	 Breeze
2	 stench		 Breeze	
1	 Agent	 Breeze	 PIT	 Breeze
	1	2	3	4

By Eshika Shah - "Wumpus World in AI"

Examples of our basic, deterministic state models

Model these problems as **state models**; i.e. fill the 7 bullets of definition

- **Navigation:** agent moves in $n \times m$ grid with some cells blocked.
- **15-puzzle:** sliding tiles in empty slot to get tiles 1 to 15 ordered.
- **Blocks world:** arm picks “clear” blocks from table or other blocks; reach target config.
- **Delivery:** n packages in grid must be picked & delivered to target cell.; one at a time.
- **Missionaries and Cannibals:** 3 Ms + 3 Cs to cross river using boat for 2; cannibals can't be outnumbered in either bench at risk of being converted.
- **TSP:** travelling salesman problem; min-cost tour that visits each node of a graph once
- **Applications:** GPS, Video Games, ...; matrix multiplication algorithms that minimize # of operations wrt standard algorithms (Deep Mind 2022; Speck *et al.* 2023)

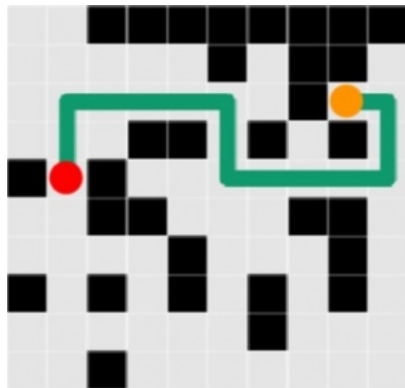
- ➡ States models sometimes called also **search models, problem spaces, ...**
- ➡ In general, S given by **state variables** x_1, \dots, x_N and their **domains** D_1, \dots, D_N .
- ➡ Number of states $|S|$ bounded by cross-product $|D_1| \times |D_2| \times \dots \times |D_n|$; not all states **reachable** with actions from s_0 .
- ➡ Model adequate if (opt) solutions to model represent (opt) solutions to problem.

Examples: Navigation

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

1 $s \in S$: agent locations $s = (x, y)$; bottom left is $(0, 0)$

- Agent moves in $n \times m$ grid.
- Some cells blocked.



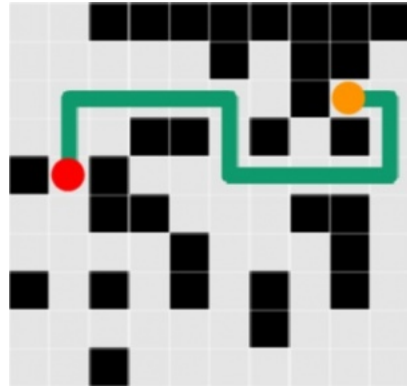
Single state variable, x_1 , representing **agent location** with $n \times m$ values (x, y) in D_1 .

Examples: Navigation

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: agent locations $s = (x, y)$; bottom left is $(0, 0)$
- 2 s_0 : initial location $(x_0, y_0) = (0, 0)$

- Agent moves in $n \times m$ grid.
- Some cells blocked.



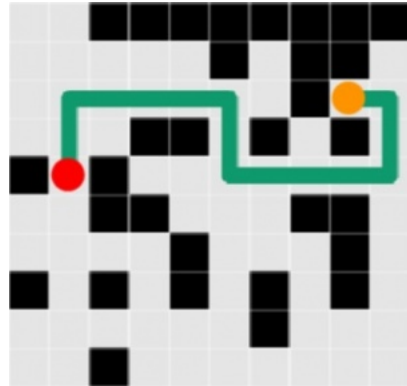
Single state variable, x_1 , representing **agent location** with $n \times m$ values (x, y) in D_1 .

Examples: Navigation

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: agent locations $s = (x, y)$; bottom left is $(0, 0)$
- 2 s_0 : initial location $(x_0, y_0) = (0, 0)$
- 3 S_G : set of target locations

- Agent moves in $n \times m$ grid.
- Some cells blocked.



Single state variable, x_1 , representing **agent location** with $n \times m$ values (x, y) in D_1 .

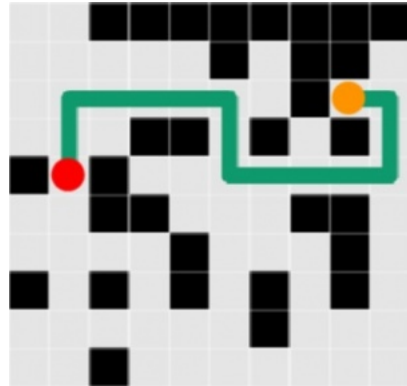
Examples: Navigation

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: agent locations $s = (x, y)$; bottom left is $(0, 0)$
- 2 s_0 : initial location $(x_0, y_0) = (0, 0)$
- 3 S_G : set of target locations
- 4 Act : *up, down, right, left*

Single state variable, x_1 , representing **agent location** with $n \times m$ values (x, y) in D_1 .

- Agent moves in $n \times m$ grid.
- Some cells blocked.



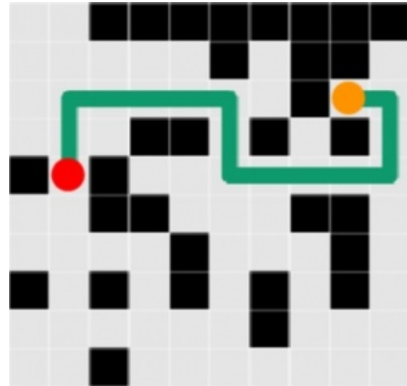
Examples: Navigation

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: agent locations $s = (x, y)$; bottom left is $(0, 0)$
- 2 s_0 : initial location $(x_0, y_0) = (0, 0)$
- 3 S_G : set of target locations
- 4 Act : *up, down, right, left*
- 5 $A(s)$ includes *up* if cell $(x, y + 1)$ for $s = (x, y)$ is traversable; it includes *left* if ...

Single state variable, x_1 , representing **agent location** with $n \times m$ values (x, y) in D_1 .

- Agent moves in $n \times m$ grid.
- Some cells blocked.



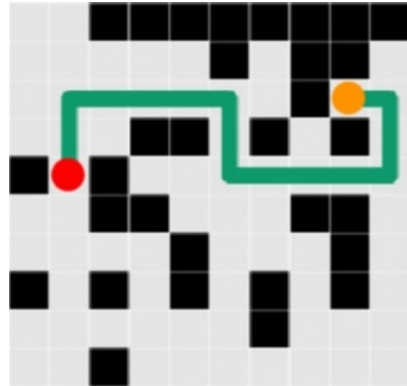
Examples: Navigation

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: agent locations $s = (x, y)$; bottom left is $(0, 0)$
- 2 s_0 : initial location $(x_0, y_0) = (0, 0)$
- 3 S_G : set of target locations
- 4 Act : *up, down, right, left*
- 5 $A(s)$ includes *up* if cell $(x, y + 1)$ for $s = (x, y)$ is traversable; it includes *left* if ...
- 6 $s' = f(up, s)$ if $s' = (x, y + 1)$ and $s = (x, y)$, ...

Single state variable, x_1 , representing **agent location** with $n \times m$ values (x, y) in D_1 .

- Agent moves in $n \times m$ grid.
- Some cells blocked.



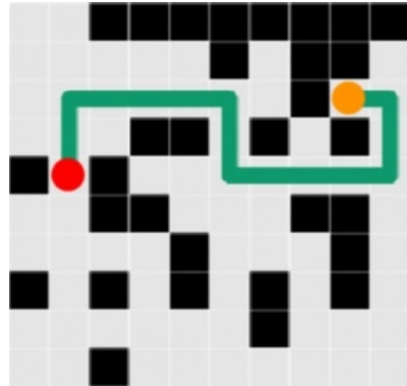
Examples: Navigation

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: agent locations $s = (x, y)$; bottom left is $(0, 0)$
- 2 s_0 : initial location $(x_0, y_0) = (0, 0)$
- 3 S_G : set of target locations
- 4 Act : *up, down, right, left*
- 5 $A(s)$ includes *up* if cell $(x, y + 1)$ for $s = (x, y)$ is traversable; it includes *left* if ...
- 6 $s' = f(up, s)$ if $s' = (x, y + 1)$ and $s = (x, y)$, ...
- 7 $c(a, s) = 1$

Single state variable, x_1 , representing **agent location** with $n \times m$ values (x, y) in D_1 .

- Agent moves in $n \times m$ grid.
- Some cells blocked.



Example: 15-puzzle

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: a 16-tuple of unique values $0, \dots, 15$ (0 is “blank”).
- 2 s_0 : (15, 2, 1, 12, 8, ...); entry l at pos. t encodes $loc(t) = l$
- 3 S_G : singleton state (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, ..., 0)
- 4 Act : *up, down, right, left* (moving the “blank”)
- 5 $A(s)$ includes *up* if location above blank in s , $loc(0)$, in board
- 6 $s' = f(up, s)$ is s' is like s but with positions of blank and tile above blank, swapped; similar for *down, left, ...*
- 7 $c(a, s) = 1$

Reach ordered configuration
(1,2,3,4,...)

Can move the “blank” tile
up, down, left, right.



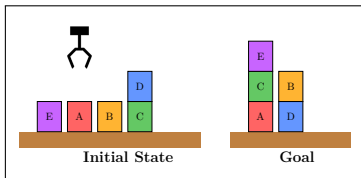
15	2	1	12
8	5	6	11
4	9	10	7
3	14	13	

- The **state variables** x_t are $loc(t)$, $t = 0, \dots, 15$; domain $D_t = \{0, \dots, 15\}$

❓ $|S|$ not $|D_0| \times |D_1| \times \dots \times |D_{15}|$ but $16!$ (16 Factorial). **Why?**

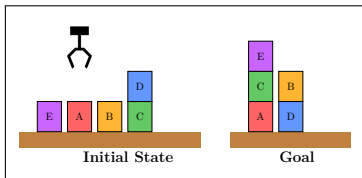
❓ **Alternative state model?**

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



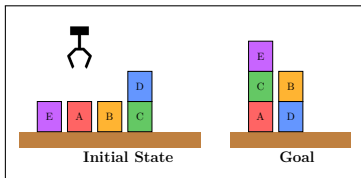
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



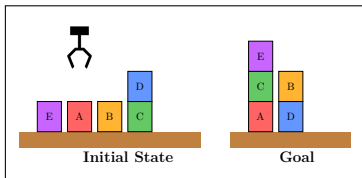
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



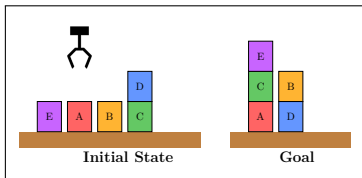
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.
- 3 S_G : where $loc(A) = loc(D) = table$, $loc(C) = A$, $loc(E) = C$, $loc(B) = D$

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



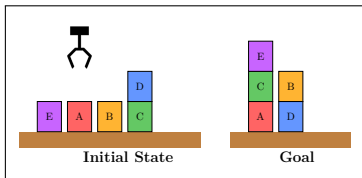
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.
- 3 S_G : where $loc(A) = loc(D) = table$, $loc(C) = A$, $loc(E) = C$, $loc(B) = D$
- 4 Act : pick block b , place block being held onto block b or table

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



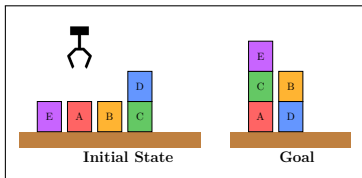
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.
- 3 S_G : where $loc(A) = loc(D) = table$, $loc(C) = A$, $loc(E) = C$, $loc(B) = D$
- 4 Act : pick block b , place block being held onto block b or table
- 5 $A(s)$ includes $pick(B)$ if $loc(x) \neq B$ and $loc(x) \neq gripper$ for all blocks $x \neq B$

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



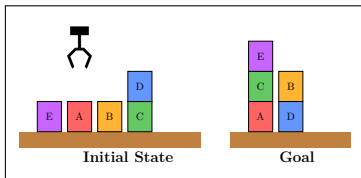
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.
- 3 S_G : where $loc(A) = loc(D) = table$, $loc(C) = A$, $loc(E) = C$, $loc(B) = D$
- 4 Act : pick block b , place block being held onto block b or table
- 5 $A(s)$ includes $pick(B)$ if $loc(x) \neq B$ and $loc(x) \neq gripper$ for all blocks $x \neq B$
- 6 $s' = f(pickup(x), s)$ is like s but with $loc(x)$ set to $gripper$.

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



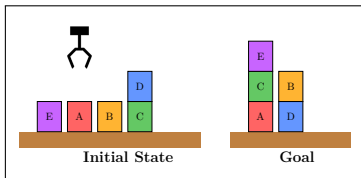
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.
- 3 S_G : where $loc(A) = loc(D) = table$, $loc(C) = A$, $loc(E) = C$, $loc(B) = D$
- 4 Act : pick block b , place block being held onto block b or table
- 5 $A(s)$ includes $pick(B)$ if $loc(x) \neq B$ and $loc(x) \neq gripper$ for all blocks $x \neq B$
- 6 $s' = f(pickup(x), s)$ is like s but with $loc(x)$ set to *gripper*.
- 7 $c(a, s) = 1$

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



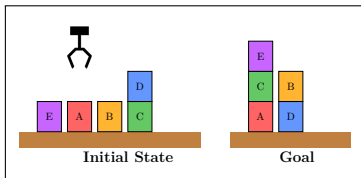
Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.
- 3 S_G : where $loc(A) = loc(D) = table$, $loc(C) = A$, $loc(E) = C$, $loc(B) = D$
- 4 Act : pick block b , place block being held onto block b or table
- 5 $A(s)$ includes $pick(B)$ if $loc(x) \neq B$ and $loc(x) \neq gripper$ for all blocks $x \neq B$
- 6 $s' = f(pickup(x), s)$ is like s but with $loc(x)$ set to $gripper$.
- 7 $c(a, s) = 1$

Example: (Oh no it's) The Blocksworld 😊



Robot arm picks “clear” blocks from table or from other blocks, and place them on table or on other blocks. Each block has a **unique ID**.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: assigns location to each block b : $loc(b)$ can be another block, table, gripper.
- 2 s_0 : given initial state such that $loc(A) = loc(B) = loc(C) = table$; $loc(D) = C$.
- 3 S_G : where $loc(A) = loc(D) = table$, $loc(C) = A$, $loc(E) = C$, $loc(B) = D$
- 4 Act : pick block b , place block being held onto block b or table
- 5 $A(s)$ includes $pick(B)$ if $loc(x) \neq B$ and $loc(x) \neq gripper$ for all blocks $x \neq B$
- 6 $s' = f(pickup(x), s)$ is like s but with $loc(x)$ set to *gripper*.
- 7 $c(a, s) = 1$

? How many states? Not all assignments $loc(b) = v$ reachable; **state invariants** (which?)

Example: Delivery/Driverlog

Agent must move and pick packages spread in an $n \times m$ grid, and take them one by one, to the target cells.

What is the state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$?

- 1 $s \in S$: location of agent and packages; $loc(a)$, $loc(pkg)$
- 2 s_0 : given
- 3 S_G : $loc(pkg) = target$ for all packages pkg
- 4 Act : $pick(pkg)$, $drop(pkg)$, moves *up*, *down*, *left*, *right*
- 5 $A(s)$ includes $pick(pkg)$ if $loc(pkg) = loc(a)$, and agent hand empty, ...
- 6 $s' = f(pick(pkg), s)$ is like s but $loc(pkg)$ changes to *agent*, ...
- 7 $c(a, s) = 1$



❓ Number of states is exponential, but exponential on *what*?

Example: River crossing puzzle



A farmer needs to cross a river with a goat, a wolf, and a cabbage. His boat can only carry one item at a time. The goat cannot be left alone with the cabbage (the goat will eat the cabbage!). The goat cannot be left alone with the wolf (the wolf will eat the goat!)

Model problem as a state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$.

- $s \in S$: contains $x_l, x_r \in \{0, 1\}$, for $x \in \{cabbage, goat, boat, wolf\}$
- s_0, S_G, Act, \dots

Example: River crossing puzzle



A farmer needs to cross a river with a goat, a wolf, and a cabbage. His boat can only carry one item at a time. The goat cannot be left alone with the cabbage (the goat will eat the cabbage!). The goat cannot be left alone with the wolf (the wolf will eat the goat!)

Model problem as a state model $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$.

- $s \in S$: contains $x_l, x_r \in \{0, 1\}$, for $x \in \{cabbage, goat, boat, wolf\}$
- s_0, S_G, Act, \dots

👉 Constraint that “cabbage should not be left alone with the goat” is not a **state invariant** (true no matter what actions are taken); but a **constraint to be enforced!**

❓ What about make $A(s)$ **empty** if s does not satisfy the constraint (making s a **dead-end**)?

Computation: How to solve (deterministic) state models?

- State model \mathcal{S} defines **directed graph** $G(\mathcal{S})$ with nodes n that represent states $s = s(n)$, and labeled edges that represent state transitions:
 - ▶ root node n_0 in $G(\mathcal{S})$ represents initial state $s(n_0) = s_0$
 - ▶ target nodes n_G represent the goal states $s(n) \subseteq S_G$
 - ▶ labeled edge $n \rightarrow_a n'$ if $s(n') = f(a, s)$ for $a \in A(s)$, $s = s(n)$.

Computation: How to solve (deterministic) state models?

- State model \mathcal{S} defines **directed graph** $G(\mathcal{S})$ with nodes n that represent states $s = s(n)$, and labeled edges that represent state transitions:
 - ▶ root node n_0 in $G(\mathcal{S})$ represents initial state $s(n_0) = s_0$
 - ▶ target nodes n_G represent the goal states $s(n) \subseteq S_G$
 - ▶ labeled edge $n \rightarrow_a n'$ if $s(n') = f(a, s)$ for $a \in A(s)$, $s = s(n)$.
- Finding a solution to **state model** \mathcal{S} becomes **finding a path in graph** $G(\mathcal{S})$ connecting nodes representing initial states and goal states.
- While any path-finding algorithms for graphs could be used for solving state models, **few scale up** to very large graphs (billions of nodes!).
- ⚠ Size of state models and graphs is **exponential** in the number of **state variables**.
 - ▶ *Models and graphs not given **explicitly** but **implicitly**.*

Search Algorithms for Path Finding in Directed Graphs

Blind search/Brute force algorithms

Goal plays **passive** role in the search.

Informed/Heuristic Search Algorithms

Goals plays **active** role in the search through **heuristic function** $h(s)$ that estimates cost from s to the goal.

- Heuristic h is said **admissible** if $h(s) \leq h^*(s)$ for all s where h^* is **optimal cost** from s to goal. That is, h is an **optimistic estimate**, or alternatively, a **lower bound** over cost.

Search Algorithms for Path Finding in Directed Graphs

Blind search/Brute force algorithms

Goal plays **passive** role in the search.

- e.g., *Depth First Search (DFS)*, *Breadth-first search (BrFS)*, *Uniform Cost (Dijkstra)*, *Iterative Deepening (ID)*, *Iterative Width (IW)*

Informed/Heuristic Search Algorithms

Goals plays **active** role in the search through **heuristic function** $h(s)$ that estimates cost from s to the goal.

- Heuristic h is said **admissible** if $h(s) \leq h^*(s)$ for all s where h^* is **optimal cost** from s to goal. That is, h is an **optimistic estimate**, or alternatively, a **lower bound** over cost.
- e.g., *A**, *IDA**, *Hill Climbing*, *Best First*, *DFS B&B*, *LRTA**, ...

Basic General Search Scheme (reviwe)

Solve(G: Graph, Init: State; Goals: Set Nodes)

```
Open := {(Init, g:0, f:0, p:None)}; Closed := {}  
WHILE Open is not empty DO  
  Node := *Select-Node* from Open and move it to Closed  
  IF Node is Goal THEN RETURN Solution  
  IF s(Node) is not in Closed THEN  
    FOR EVERY Child in *Expand-Node* Node DO // Child = (s, g, f, p)  
      *Add-node* Child node to Open  
RETURN Fail
```

- Nodes n are data structures that track state $s(n)$ + bookkeeping info.
- Bookkeeping for n includes labeled pointer to parent and **accummulated cost** $g(n)$
 - ▶ $g(n) = c(a, n') + g(n')$ where n' is parent of n , a is action label

Basic General Search Scheme (reviwe)

Solve(G: Graph, Init: State; Goals: Set Nodes)

```
Open := {(Init, g:0, f:0, p:None)}; Closed := {}  
WHILE Open is not empty DO  
  Node := *Select-Node* from Open and move it to Closed  
  IF Node is Goal THEN RETURN Solution  
  IF s(Node) is not in Closed THEN  
    FOR EVERY Child in *Expand-Node* Node DO // Child = (s, g, f, p)  
      *Add-node* Child node to Open  
RETURN Fail
```

- Nodes n are data structures that track state $s(n)$ + bookkeeping info.
- Bookkeeping for n includes labeled pointer to parent and **accummulated cost** $g(n)$
 - ▶ $g(n) = c(a, n') + g(n')$ where n' is parent of n , a is action label
- **Duplicate nodes** are nodes n and n' that represent the same state $s(n) = s(n')$
 - ▶ They are avoided, except in **depth-first search** and **tree-search algorithms**
 - ▶ For this, newly generated node n **pruned** if duplicate of n' and $g(n') \leq g(n)$
 - ▶ Yet if duplicate and $g(n) < g(n')$, n' **pruned** instead (important! *why?*)

One basic schema, many different search algorithms

- **Different search algorithms** obtained by different choices of **node to expand** from *Open* given by:
 - ▶ Select-Node *Open*
 - ▶ Add-Nodes *New Old Open*
- **Why to consider different algorithms?** Because different properties:
 - ▶ Completeness: **guaranteed** to find a solution if one exists.
 - ▶ Optimality: **guaranteed** to find an optimal solution if one exists.
 - ▶ Space complexity: **memory** used by algorithm.
 - ▶ Time complexity: **time** used by algorithm.

Some instances of general search scheme

- **Depth-First Search** expands 'deepest' nodes n first
 - ▶ Select-Node *Open*: Select **First** Node in *Open*
 - ▶ Add-Nodes *New Old*: Puts *New* **before** *Old*
 - ▶ Implementation: *Open* as a **Stack** (LIFO)
 - ▶ **Cycle checking**: prune Child in *New* if duplicate of ancestor
- **Breadth-First Search** expands 'shallowest' nodes n first
 - ▶ Select-Node *Open*: Selects **First** Node in *Open*
 - ▶ Add-Nodes *New Old*: Puts *New* **after** *Old*
 - ▶ Implementation: *Open* as a **Queue** (FIFO)

Heuristic search and heuristic functions

- Heuristic search algorithms use two functions:
 - ▶ $g(n)$: **accumulated cost** from root to node n in OPEN
 - ▶ $h(n)$: **estimated cost** from state $s(n)$ represented by n to goal
- Heuristic function $h(n)$ provides the search with a **sense of direction**
 - ▶ **Quick** and **rough** approximation of cost from $s(n)$ to goal

Heuristic search and heuristic functions

- Heuristic search algorithms use two functions:
 - ▶ $g(n)$: **accumulated cost** from root to node n in OPEN
 - ▶ $h(n)$: **estimated cost** from state $s(n)$ represented by n to goal
- Heuristic function $h(n)$ provides the search with a **sense of direction**
 - ▶ **Quick** and **rough** approximation of cost from $s(n)$ to goal
- Simple but useful **heuristic functions** $h(n)$:
 - ▶ **Navigation**: Manhattan distance (ignores blocked cells)
 - ▶ **15-puzzle**: Sum of Manhattan distances (ignores interactions)
 - ▶ **Blocks**: Twice number of blocks sitting on different block in goal
 - ▶ **Delivery**: Sum of Manhattan distances, ...
- A **heuristic** h is **admissible** if $h(n) \leq h^*(n)$ for all nodes n (states)
- Which heuristics above are **admissible**? Why?

Simplest heuristic search algorithm (not too good though)

Greedy search or Hill climbing (descending) search

- 1 **Starting** with $s = s_0$,
- 2 **Evaluate** each action $a \in A(s)$ as: $Q(a, s) = c(a, s) + h(s')$, where $s' = f(a, s)$
- 3 **Apply** action **a** that minimizes $Q(\mathbf{a}, s)$
- 4 **Exit** if s' is goal, else go to 1 with $s := s'$

Greedy search is **incomplete**, even if extended with **cycle checking**. Yet:

- ✓ It uses constant memory (if no cycle checks); or linear memory (cycle checks)
- ✓ It's a “real-time” algorithm; i.e., there is notion of **current state**
- ✓ There is a **simple way** to fix **incompleteness** and **non-optimality** (!)
 - ▶ **Update** the heuristic function h of parent when moving to child
 - ▶ Resulting algorithm is **Learning Real Time A* (LRTA*)**
 - ▶ LRTA* generalizes nicely to MDPs! (RTDP)

Back to the general search scheme

Best First Search expands best nodes n with $\min f(n)$ ($f(n)$ is the **evaluation function**)

- Select-Node *Open*: Returns node n in *Open* with $\min f(n)$
- Add-Nodes *New Old*: Performs ordered merge
- Implementation: Open as **Priority Queue**
- Special cases
 - ▶ **Uniform cost/Dijkstra**: $f(n) = g(n)$
 - ▶ **A***: $f(n) = g(n) + h(n)$
 - ▶ **WA***: $f(n) = g(n) + Wh(n)$, $W \geq 1$
 - ▶ **Greedy Best First**: $f(n) = h(n)$ (different than greedy search)

Memory. Properties. Consistency

- All algorithms **except** DFS and its variants (below) store **all nodes** in memory.
- When nodes expanded, children looked up in **Open** and **Closed** “lists”.
- **Duplicates prevented; only cheapest “copy” kept.**
 - ▶ Newly generated node n pruned, if there is a node n' in OPEN or CLOSED that represents same state s as n such that $g(n) \not< g(n')$.
 - ▶ Yet, n' pruned instead if $g(n) < g(n')$ (“reopened” if n' CLOSED)

A* Good Properties

- ✓ A* is **optimal**, yields cheapest solutions, if h **admissible**.
- ✓ A* is **optimal** also in following sense: no other algorithm expands less # of nodes than A* with same heuristic function (*this doesn't mean that A* is fastest!*).
- ✓ A* expands ‘less’ # of nodes with **more informed heuristic**: h_2 more informed than h_1 if $0 < h_1(s) < h_2(s) \leq h^*(s)$, for all s .
- ✓ A* won't re-open nodes if heuristic is **consistent (monotonic)**; i.e., $h(n) \leq c(n, n') + h(n')$ for child n' of n (f doesn't decrease along any path).

Variants of Depth-First Search (DFS)

Bounded DFS

- Like normal DFS but uses a **bound** B on solution cost
- Node n **pruned** (not added to OPEN), if $g(n) > B$
- Incomplete if no solution with cost $< B$

Iterative Deepening (ID)

- Calls **Bounded DFS** with bound $B_1 = 0$ in first iteration
- Node n **pruned** in iteration i if $g(n) > B_i$
- If no solution found in iteration i , **Bounded DFS** called with bound $B_{i+1} = \min_k g(n_k)$, over nodes n_k **pruned** in iteration i

Iterative Deepening A* (IDA*)

- Like ID but uses **evaluation function** $f(n) = g(n) + h(n)$ instead of $g(n)$
- Node n **pruned** in iteration i if $f(n) = g(n) + h(n) > B_i$
- $B_0 = h(n_0)$ and $B_{i+1} = \min_k f(n_k)$, over nodes n_k **pruned** in iteration i

Properties of Algorithms

- **Completeness:** whether guaranteed to find solution
- **Optimality:** whether solution guaranteed optimal
- **Time Complexity:** how time increases with size
- **Space Complexity:** how space increases with size

	DFS	BrFS	ID	A*	HC	IDA*	B&B
Complete	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Optimal	No	Yes*	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Time	b^D	b^d	b^d	b^d	∞	b^d	b^D
Space	$b \cdot d$	b^d	$b \cdot d$	b^d	b	$b \cdot d$	$b \cdot d$

- Parameters: d is optimal solution depth; b is branching factor; $D \gg d$
- BrFS **optimal** when costs are uniform; DFS **complete** with cyclic checking
- A*/IDA* optimal when h is **admissible**; $h \leq h^*$
- B&B refers to Depth-first search Branch-and-Bound ...

Practical Issues: Search in Large Spaces

- 1 Exponential-memory algorithms like A* **not feasible** in very large spaces.

Practical Issues: Search in Large Spaces

- 1 Exponential-memory algorithms like A* **not feasible** in very large spaces.
- 2 **Time and memory** requirements can be lowered significantly by multiplying heuristic term $h(n)$ by a constant $W > 1$ (WA* – Weighted A*).

Practical Issues: Search in Large Spaces

- 1 Exponential-memory algorithms like A* **not feasible** in very large spaces.
- 2 **Time and memory** requirements can be lowered significantly by multiplying heuristic term $h(n)$ by a constant $W > 1$ (WA* – Weighted A*).
 - ▶ Solutions **no longer optimal** but at most W times from optimal (if h admissible).

Practical Issues: Search in Large Spaces

- 1 Exponential-memory algorithms like A* **not feasible** in very large spaces.
- 2 **Time and memory** requirements can be lowered significantly by multiplying heuristic term $h(n)$ by a constant $W > 1$ (WA* – Weighted A*).
 - ▶ Solutions **no longer optimal** but at most W times from optimal (if h admissible).
- 3 For very large spaces, only feasible optimal algorithms are **linear-memory** algorithms such as IDA* and B&B.

Practical Issues: Search in Large Spaces

- 1 Exponential-memory algorithms like A* **not feasible** in very large spaces.
- 2 **Time and memory** requirements can be lowered significantly by multiplying heuristic term $h(n)$ by a constant $W > 1$ (WA* – Weighted A*).
 - ▶ Solutions **no longer optimal** but at most W times from optimal (if h admissible).
- 3 For very large spaces, only feasible optimal algorithms are **linear-memory** algorithms such as IDA* and B&B.
- 4 Optimal solutions have been reported to problems with **huge state spaces** such 24-puzzle, Rubik's cube, and Sokoban (Korf, Schaeffer); e.g. $|S| > 10^{20}$, using IDA* and **pattern-database heuristics**.

Practical Issues: Search in Large Spaces

- 1 Exponential-memory algorithms like A* **not feasible** in very large spaces.
- 2 **Time and memory** requirements can be lowered significantly by multiplying heuristic term $h(n)$ by a constant $W > 1$ (WA* – Weighted A*).
 - ▶ Solutions **no longer optimal** but at most W times from optimal (if h admissible).
- 3 For very large spaces, only feasible optimal algorithms are **linear-memory** algorithms such as IDA* and B&B.
- 4 Optimal solutions have been reported to problems with **huge state spaces** such 24-puzzle, Rubik's cube, and Sokoban (Korf, Schaeffer); e.g. $|S| > 10^{20}$, using IDA* and **pattern-database heuristics**.
- 5 Recent developments combine **deep reinforcement learning** with search: learn value/heuristic functions, learn policies, learn general policies, ...

Practical Issues: Search in Large Spaces

- 1 Exponential-memory algorithms like A* **not feasible** in very large spaces.
- 2 **Time and memory** requirements can be lowered significantly by multiplying heuristic term $h(n)$ by a constant $W > 1$ (WA* – Weighted A*).
 - ▶ Solutions **no longer optimal** but at most W times from optimal (if h admissible).
- 3 For very large spaces, only feasible optimal algorithms are **linear-memory** algorithms such as IDA* and B&B.
- 4 Optimal solutions have been reported to problems with **huge state spaces** such 24-puzzle, Rubik's cube, and Sokoban (Korf, Schaeffer); e.g. $|S| > 10^{20}$, using IDA* and **pattern-database heuristics**.
- 5 Recent developments combine **deep reinforcement learning** with search: learn value/heuristic functions, learn policies, learn general policies, ...
- 6 Resulting solutions not necessarily optimal though (or not easy to prove so).

Learning Real Time A* (LRTA*)

- LRTA* is a very interesting **real-time** search algorithm (Korf 90)
- It's like a **hill-descending** or **greedy search**, but it **updates** the heuristic V as it moves, starting with $V = h$.

- 1 **Evaluate** each action a in s as: $Q(a, s) = c(a, s) + V(s')$
- 2 **Apply** action a that minimizes $Q(a, s)$
- 3 **Update** $V(s)$ to $Q(a, s)$
- 4 **Exit** if s' is goal, else go to 1 with $s := s'$

- Two remarkable **properties**
 - ▶ **Each trial** of LRTA gets eventually to the goal if space connected
 - ▶ **Repeated trials** eventually get to the goal **optimally**, if h **admissible**!
- Generalizes well to **stochastic actions** (MDPs): RTDP

Iterative Width: IW

- IW(k) and IW are **exploration algorithms** (no heuristic h) that make use of the **state structure** as given by set of **Boolean state features** $F = \{f_1, \dots, f_N\}$
 - ▶ IW(1) is just **breadth-first search** that **prunes** states s that don't make a **feature** f_i true for first time in the search
 - ▶ IW(k) is IW(1) but over set F^k made up of conjunctions of k features from F
 - ▶ IW(k) expands up to N^k nodes and runs in **polytime** $\exp(2k)$
 - ▶ **IW** runs IW(1), IW(2), ..., IW(k) sequentially until problem solved ...
- IW is blind like DFS, BrFS, and ID but **enumerates** state space differently
- Many domains with **exponential state space** provably solved in **polynomial time** by IW when using “natural” features
 - ▶ Goals like $on(b1, b2)$ in Blocks solvable by IW(2) if F captures **locations** and **clear** status of blocks (Lipovetzky and G. 2012)
 - ▶ Idea, **width-based search**, used in state-of-the-art **classical planning algorithms**

Heuristics: where they come from? 🤔

General idea for obtaining heuristics

Heuristic functions obtained as **optimal cost functions** of **relaxed problems**.

- Routing Finding: Manhattan distance or straight line.
- N-puzzle: # misplaced tiles or sum of Manhattan distances.
- Travelling Salesman Problem: Spanning Tree.

Heuristics: where they come from? 🤔

General idea for obtaining heuristics

Heuristic functions obtained as **optimal cost functions** of **relaxed problems**.

- Routing Finding: Manhattan distance or straight line.
- N-puzzle: # misplaced tiles or sum of Manhattan distances.
- Travelling Salesman Problem: Spanning Tree.



But:

- 1 how to get and solve suitable relaxations?
- 2 how to get heuristics automatically?

Heuristics: where they come from? 🤔

General idea for obtaining heuristics

Heuristic functions obtained as **optimal cost functions** of **relaxed problems**.

- Routing Finding: Manhattan distance or straight line.
- N-puzzle: # misplaced tiles or sum of Manhattan distances.
- Travelling Salesman Problem: Spanning Tree.



But:

- 1 how to get and solve suitable relaxations?
- 2 how to get heuristics automatically?



This is where (classical) planning comes to the rescue!

- **state models** $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$ expressed in compact form by means of **planning languages**

Heuristics: where they come from? 🤔

General idea for obtaining heuristics

Heuristic functions obtained as **optimal cost functions** of **relaxed problems**.

- Routing Finding: Manhattan distance or straight line.
- N-puzzle: # misplaced tiles or sum of Manhattan distances.
- Travelling Salesman Problem: Spanning Tree.



But:

- 1 how to get and solve suitable relaxed problems
- 2 how to get heuristics from relaxed problems



This (practical) planning comes to the rescue!

Formal description of a planning problem $S = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$ expressed in compact form by means of **planning languages**

Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages

5 Motivation

6 State Models and Search

7 Planning Languages

Part 2: Classical Planning: Languages

5 Motivation

6 State Models and Search

7 Planning Languages

Planning

- Planning is one of the oldest areas in AI; many ideas have been tried.
 - ▶ A bit of **history**: first AI planners from late 50s: **GPS** (Simon and Newell)
- A **planner** is a general solver that accepts a **problem description** of a dynamic system and computes a **solution** plan.

$$Problem \implies \boxed{Planner} \implies Plan$$

- **Problem description** encodes **state model** in a compact (and accessible) form.
- **Planning Languages** for encoding state models based on **fragment of FOL**
 - ▶ Make room for **objects** and **relations**: STRIPS, ADL, PDDL, ...

Planning

- Planning is one of the oldest areas in AI; many ideas have been tried.
 - ▶ A bit of **history**: first AI planners from late 50s: **GPS** (Simon and Newell)
- A **planner** is a general solver that accepts a **problem description** of a dynamic system and computes a **solution** plan.

$$Problem \implies \boxed{Planner} \implies Plan$$

- **Problem description** encodes **state model** in a compact (and accessible) form.
- **Planning Languages** for encoding state models based on **fragment of FOL**
 - ▶ Make room for **objects** and **relations**: STRIPS, ADL, PDDL, ...
- **Classical planning** is “vanilla” planning:
 - ▶ Known initial state and deterministic actions; discrete time, no other changes.
- Other **planning models** relax these assumptions:
 - ▶ Incomplete information on the state; non-deterministic actions; multi-agent, etc.

State Model for Classical AI Planning

State model underlying classical planning: $\mathcal{S} = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$ where:

- S is finite and discrete **state space**
- s_0 is known **initial state** $s_0 \in S$
- S_G is subset of **goal states**, $S_G \subseteq S$
- Act is finite set of **actions**
- $A(s)$ is subset of actions **applicable** in each $s \in S$, $A(s) \subseteq Act$
- f is a deterministic **transition function**; successors $s' = f(a, s)$, $a \in A(s)$
- c is a positive **action cost** function; $c(a, s) > 0$

A **solution** or **plan** is a sequence of applicable actions a_0, \dots, a_n that maps s_0 into S_G ; i.e. there is a state sequence s_0, \dots, s_{n+1} such that $a_i \in A(s_i)$, $s_{i+1} = f(a_i, s_i)$, and $s_{n+1} \in S_G$, $i = 0, \dots, n$.

A plan is **optimal** if it minimizes **sum of action costs** $\sum_{i=0,n} c(a_i, s_i)$

Basic Language for Classical Planning: STRIPS

- A (grounded) **planning problem** in STRIPS is a tuple $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$:
 - ▶ F stands for set of all **atoms** (boolean variables)
 - ▶ O stands for set of all **operators** (or **actions**)
 - ▶ $I \subseteq F$ stands for **initial situation**
 - ▶ $G \subseteq F$ stands for **goal situation**
- Actions or **operators** $o \in O$ represented by:
 - ▶ the **Add** list $\text{Add}(o) \subseteq F$: atoms that become true
 - ▶ the **Delete** list $\text{Del}(o) \subseteq F$: atoms that stop being true (i.e., become false)
 - ▶ the **Precondition** list $\text{Pre}(o) \subseteq F$: atoms that must be true for action to apply/execute

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

189

STRIPS: A New Approach to the Application of Theorem Proving to Problem Solving¹

Richard E. Fikes

Nils J. Nilsson

Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California

Recommended by B. Raphael

Presented at the 2nd IJCAI, Imperial College, London, England, September 1-3, 1971.

ABSTRACT

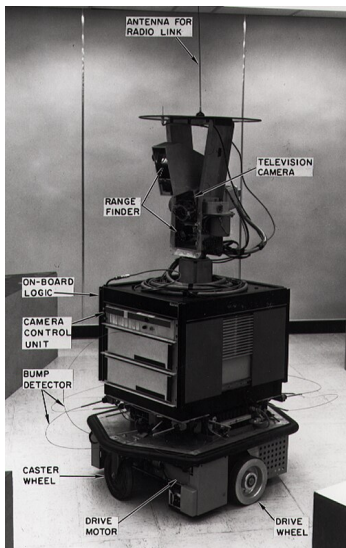
We describe a new problem solver called STRIPS that attempts to find a sequence of operators in a space of world models to transform a given initial world model into a model in which a given goal formula can be proven to be true. STRIPS represents a world model as an arbitrary collection of first-order predicate calculus formulas and is designed to work with models consisting of large numbers of formulas. It employs a resolution theorem prover to answer questions of particular models and uses means-ends analysis to guide it to the desired goal-satisfying model.

DESCRIPTIVE TERMS

Problem solving, theorem proving, robot planning, heuristic search.

Stanford Research Institute
Problem Solver

STRIPS for SRI Shakey (1966-1972)



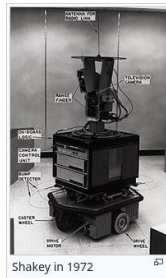
Software [edit]

Main article: Stanford Research Institute Problem Solver

The robot's programming was primarily done in LISP. The Stanford Research Institute Problem Solver (STRIPS) planner it used was conceived as the main planning component for the software it utilized. As the first robot that was a logical, goal-based agent, Shakey experienced a limited world. A version of Shakey's world could contain a number of rooms connected by corridors, with doors and light switches available for the robot to interact with.^[9]

Shakey had a short list of available actions within its planner. These actions involved traveling from one location to another, turning the light switches on and off, opening and closing the doors, climbing up and down from rigid objects, and pushing movable objects around.^[10] The STRIPS automated planner could devise a plan to enact all the available actions, even though Shakey himself did not have the capability to execute all the actions within the plan personally.

An example mission for Shakey might be something like, an operator types the command "push the block off the platform" at a computer console. Shakey looks around, identifies a platform with a block on it, and locates a ramp in order to reach the platform. Shakey then pushes the ramp over to the platform, rolls up the ramp onto the platform, and pushes the block off the platform.



☀ Shakey was inducted into Carnegie Mellon University's Robot Hall of Fame in 2004 alongside such notables as ASIMO and C-3PO.

Check [this video](#) for a demo of Shakey's capabilities.

From Language to Models

$\mathcal{S}(P)$: state model of planning problem P

Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ determines/induces model $\mathcal{S}(P) = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$:

- 1 the states $s \in S$ are **collections of atoms** from F (what is $|S|$?)
- 2 the initial state s_0 is I
- 3 the set S_G of goal states s are those that $G \subseteq s$
- 4 the set of actions Act is $Act = O$,
- 5 the actions a in $A(s)$ are those such that $\text{Pre}(a) \subseteq s$
- 6 the transition function f is such that $s' = f(a, s) = (s \setminus \text{Del}(a)) \cup \text{Add}(a)$
- 7 action costs $c(a, s)$ are all 1



Note:

- (Optimal) **Solution** of P is (optimal) **solution** of $\mathcal{S}(P)$
- Language extensions often convenient (e.g., **negation** and **conditional effects**)
 - ▶ *some required for describing richer models (costs, probabilities, duration, ...).*

Example: Simple Problem in STRIPS

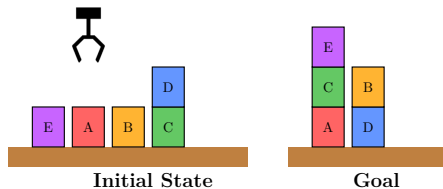
Problem $P = \langle F, I, O, G \rangle$ where:

- $F = \{p, q, r\}$
- $I = \{p\}$
- $G = \{q, r\}$
- O has two actions a and b such that:
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(a) = \{p\}$, $\text{Add}(a) = \{q\}$, $\text{Del}(a) = \{\}$
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(b) = \{q\}$, $\text{Add}(b) = \{r\}$, $\text{Del}(b) = \{q\}$

? Questions

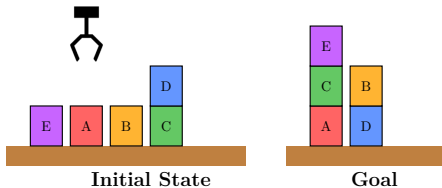
- 1 How many states?
- 2 What is $\mathcal{S}(P)$?
- 3 How many states are **reachable** from the initial state?

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



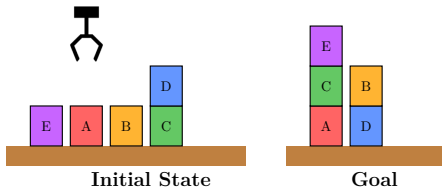
- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



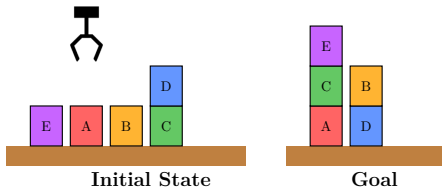
- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.
- **Initial state:**
 $\{onTable(E), clear(E), \dots, onTable(C), on(D, C), clear(D), armEmpty()\}$.

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



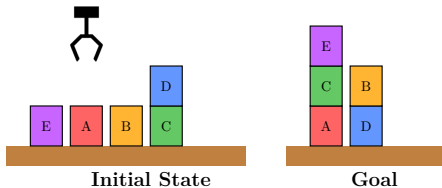
- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.
- **Initial state:**
 $\{onTable(E), clear(E), \dots, onTable(C), on(D, C), clear(D), armEmpty()\}$.
- **Goal:** $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$.

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



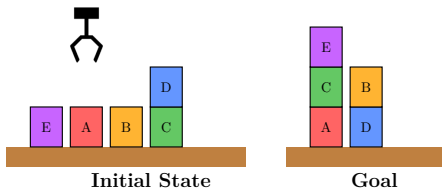
- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.
- **Initial state:**
 $\{onTable(E), clear(E), \dots, onTable(C), on(D, C), clear(D), armEmpty()\}$.
- **Goal:** $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$.
- **Actions:** $stack(x, y)$, $unstack(x, y)$, $putdown(x)$, $pickup(x)$.

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.
 - **Initial state:**
 $\{onTable(E), clear(E), \dots, onTable(C), on(D, C), clear(D), armEmpty()\}$.
 - **Goal:** $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$.
 - **Actions:** $stack(x, y)$, $unstack(x, y)$, $putdown(x)$, $pickup(x)$.
- 🤔 $pickup(x)$? - (pickup block from table)

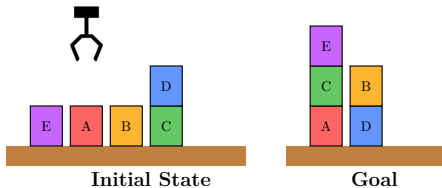
(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.
- **Initial state:**
 $\{onTable(E), clear(E), \dots, onTable(C), on(D, C), clear(D), armEmpty()\}$.
- **Goal:** $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$.
- **Actions:** $stack(x, y)$, $unstack(x, y)$, $putdown(x)$, $pickup(x)$.

🤔 **$pickup(x)$?** - (pickup block from table)
Pre: $\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.
- **Initial state:**
 $\{onTable(E), clear(E), \dots, onTable(C), on(D, C), clear(D), armEmpty()\}$.
- **Goal:** $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$.
- **Actions:** $stack(x, y)$, $unstack(x, y)$, $putdown(x)$, $pickup(x)$.

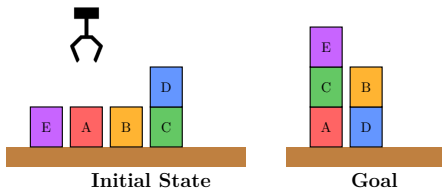


pickup(x)? - (pickup block from table)

Pre: $\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$

Add $\{holding(x)\}$

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (again!)



- **Propositions:** $on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$.
- **Initial state:**
 $\{onTable(E), clear(E), \dots, onTable(C), on(D, C), clear(D), armEmpty()\}$.
- **Goal:** $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$.
- **Actions:** $stack(x, y)$, $unstack(x, y)$, $putdown(x)$, $pickup(x)$.



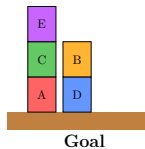
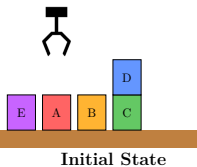
pickup(x)? - (pickup block from table)

Pre: $\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$

Add $\{holding(x)\}$

Del $\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (operators)



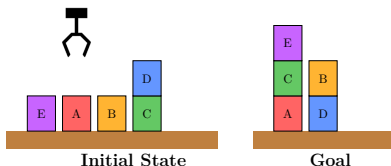
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$			
$unstack(x, y)$			
$stack(x, y)$			

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (operators)



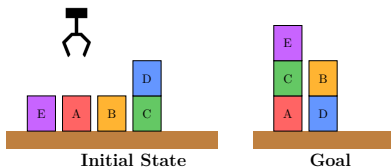
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$		
$unstack(x, y)$			
$stack(x, y)$			

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (operators)



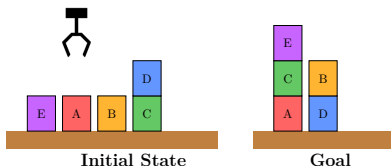
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	
$unstack(x, y)$			
$stack(x, y)$			

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (operators)



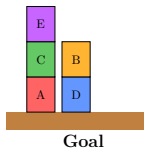
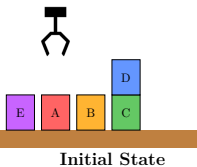
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$			
$stack(x, y)$			

(Oh no it's) The Blockworld (operators)



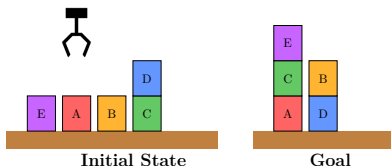
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$	$\{armEmpty(x), clear(x), on(x, y)\}$		
$stack(x, y)$			

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (operators)



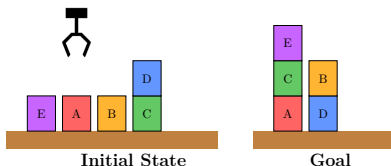
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$	$\{armEmpty(x), clear(x), on(x, y)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(x)\}$	
$stack(x, y)$			

(Oh no it's) The Blockworld (operators)



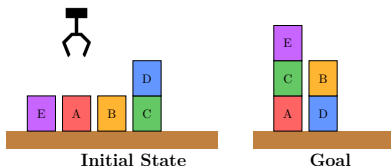
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$	$\{armEmpty(x), clear(x), on(x, y)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), on(x, y), clear(x)\}$
$stack(x, y)$			

(Oh no it's) The Blockworld (operators)



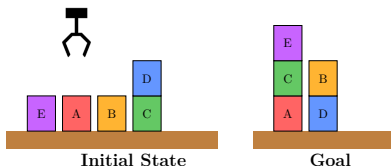
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$	$\{armEmpty(x), clear(x), on(x, y)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), on(x, y), clear(x)\}$
$stack(x, y)$	$\{holding(x), clear(y)\}$		

(Oh no it's) The Blockworld (operators)



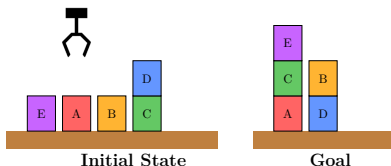
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$	$\{armEmpty(x), clear(x), on(x, y)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), on(x, y), clear(x)\}$
$stack(x, y)$	$\{holding(x), clear(y)\}$	$\{on(x, y), armEmpty(), clear(x)\}$	

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (operators)



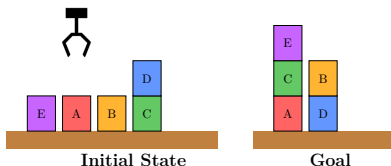
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$	$\{armEmpty(x), clear(x), on(x, y)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), on(x, y), clear(x)\}$
$stack(x, y)$	$\{holding(x), clear(y)\}$	$\{on(x, y), armEmpty(), clear(x)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(y)\}$

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (operators)



Propositions:

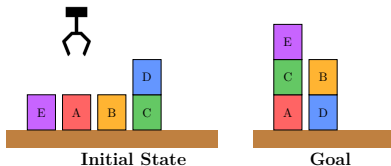
$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

Action	Precondition	Add	Delete
$pickup(x)$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$
$putdown(x)$	$\{holding(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), clear(x), onTable(x)\}$	$\{holding(x)\}$
$unstack(x, y)$	$\{armEmpty(x), clear(x), on(x, y)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(x)\}$	$\{armEmpty(), on(x, y), clear(x)\}$
$stack(x, y)$	$\{holding(x), clear(y)\}$	$\{on(x, y), armEmpty(), clear(x)\}$	$\{holding(x), clear(y)\}$

? What is a successful plan for the above problem?

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (plans)



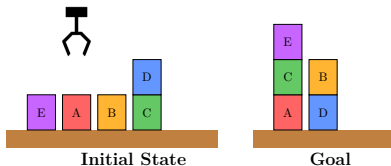
Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

? What is a successful plan for the above problem?

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (plans)



Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

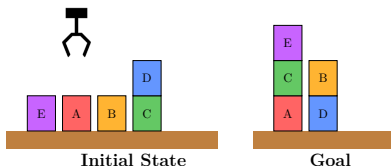
Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

? What is a successful plan for the above problem?

$unstack(D, C)$, $putdown(D)$, $pickup(C)$, $stack(C, A)$, $pickup(B)$, $stack(B, D)$, $pickup(E)$, $stack(E, C)$



(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (plans)



Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

? What is a successful plan for the above problem?

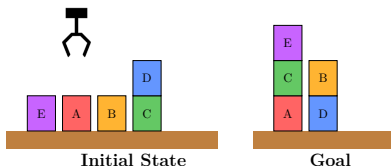
$unstack(D, C)$, $putdown(D)$, $pickup(C)$, $stack(C, A)$, $pickup(B)$, $stack(B, D)$, $pickup(E)$, $stack(E, C)$



? What about this plan?

$unstack(D, C)$, $putdown(D)$, $pickup(C)$, $stack(C, A)$, $pickup(E)$,
 $stack(E, C)$, $pickup(D)$, $stack(D, E)$, $pickup(B)$, $stack(B, D)$

(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (plans)



Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

? What is a successful plan for the above problem?

$unstack(D, C)$, $putdown(D)$, $pickup(C)$, $stack(C, A)$, $pickup(B)$, $stack(B, D)$, $pickup(E)$, $stack(E, C)$

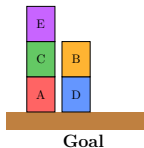
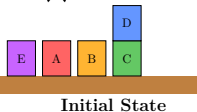


? What about this plan?

$unstack(D, C)$, $putdown(D)$, $pickup(C)$, $stack(C, A)$, $pickup(E)$,
 $stack(E, C)$, $pickup(D)$, $stack(D, E)$, $pickup(B)$, $stack(B, D)$



(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (plans)



Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D)\}$

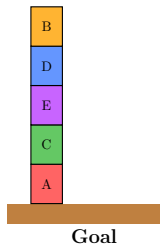
? What is a successful plan for the above problem?

$unstack(D, C)$, $putdown(D)$, $pickup(C)$, $stack(C, A)$, $pickup(B)$, $stack(B, D)$, $pickup(E)$, $stack(E, C)$



? What about this plan?

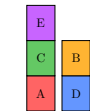
$unstack(D, C)$, $putdown(D)$, $pickup(C)$, $stack(C, A)$, $pickup(E)$,
 $stack(E, C)$, $pickup(D)$, $stack(D, E)$, $pickup(B)$, $stack(B, D)$



(Oh no it's) The Blocksworld (fixed!)



Initial State



Goal

Propositions:

$on(x, y)$, $onTable(x)$, $clear(x)$, $holding(x)$, $armEmpty()$

Goal: $\{on(E, C), on(C, A), on(B, D), \underline{onTable(A)}, \underline{onTable(D)}\}$

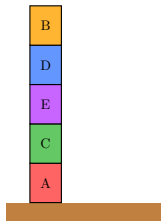
? What is a successful plan for the above problem?

$unstack(D, C), putdown(D), pickup(C), stack(C, A), pickup(B), stack(B, D), pickup(E), stack(E, C)$



? What about this plan?

$unstack(D, C), putdown(D), pickup(C), stack(C, A), pickup(E),$
 $stack(E, C), pickup(D), stack(D, E), pickup(B), stack(B, D)$



Goal

How to “write” STRIPS planning problems?

PDDL: A Standard Syntax for Classical Planning Problems

- **PDDL** stands for Planning Domain Description Language
- Developed for **International Planning Competetion (IPC)**; evolving since 1998.
- PDDL specifies syntax for problems $P = \langle F, I, O, G \rangle$ supporting **STRIPS**, **variables**, **types**, and much more...

Problem in PDDL \implies **PLANNER** \implies *Plan*

PDDL: A Standard Syntax for Classical Planning Problems

- **PDDL** stands for **Planning Domain Description Language**
- Developed for **International Planning Competetion (IPC)**; evolving since 1998.
- PDDL specifies syntax for problems $P = \langle F, I, O, G \rangle$ supporting **STRIPS**, **variables**, **types**, and much more...

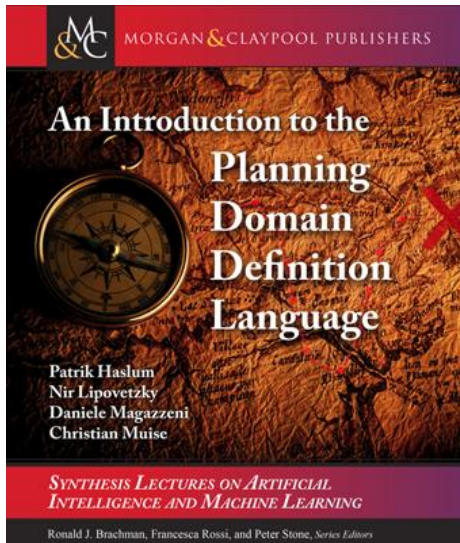
Problem in PDDL \implies **PLANNER** \implies *Plan*

- Problems in PDDL specified in two parts:
 - 1 **Domain:** general info on the system (e.g., features, actions).
 - 2 **Instance:** specifics of a problem (e.g., exact blocks).
- Many problem instances for the same domain.
- In IPC, planners are evaluated over unseen problems encoded in **PDDL**.

PDDL Quick Facts

PDDL is not a propositional language:

- Representation is lifted: using **object variables** to be instantiated from a finite set of **objects**. (Similar to predicate logic)
- **Predicates** to be instantiated with objects.
☞ `at(?p, ?r)`: package ?p is at room ?r
- **Action schemas** parameterized by objects.
☞ `pickup(?x)`: pickup block ?x



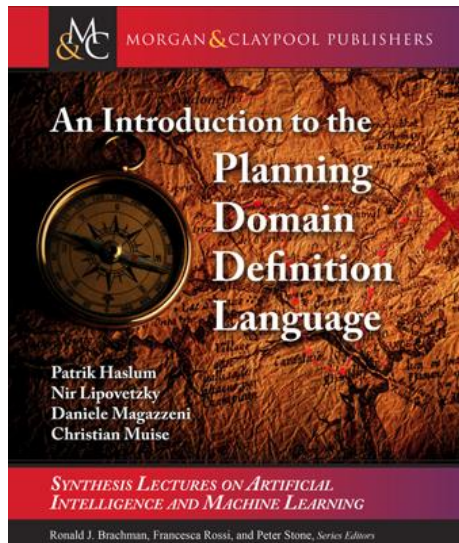
PDDL Quick Facts

PDDL is not a propositional language:

- Representation is lifted: using **object variables** to be instantiated from a finite set of **objects**. (Similar to predicate logic)
- **Predicates** to be instantiated with objects.
☞ `at(?p, ?r)`: package ?p is at room ?r
- **Action schemas** parameterized by objects.
☞ `pickup(?x)`: pickup block ?x

A PDDL planning task comes in two parts:

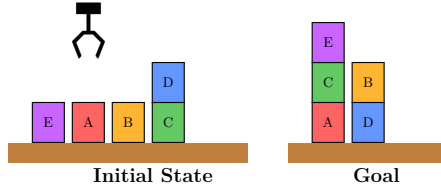
- 1 **Domain**: predicates, operators, types.
- 2 **Problem**: objects, initial state, goal condition.



Example: Blocks World Domain in STRIPS (PDDL Syntax)

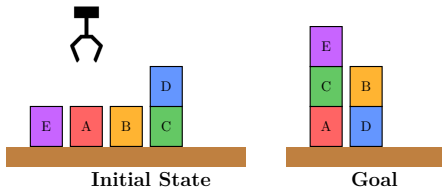
```
(define (domain blocks)
  (:requirements :strips)
  (:action pick_up
    :parameters (?x)
    :precondition (and (clear ?x) (ontable ?x) (handempty))
    :effect (and (not (ontable ?x)) (not (clear ?x)) (not (handempty)) (holding ?x)))
  (:action put_down
    :parameters (?x)
    :precondition (holding ?x)
    :effect (and (not (holding ?x)) (clear ?x) (handempty) (ontable ?x)))
  (:action stack
    :parameters (?x ?y)
    :precondition (and (holding ?x) (clear ?y))
    :effect (and (not (holding ?x)) (not (clear ?y)) (clear ?x) (handempty) (on ?x ?y)))
  (:action unstack
    :parameters (?x ?y)
    :precondition (and (on ?x ?y) (clear ?x) (handempty))
    :effect (and (clear ?y) (holding ?x) (not (on ?x ?y))
      (not (clear ?x)) (not (handempty))))
```

An instance of blocks world in PDDL



```
(define (problem blocks-example)
  (:domain blocks)
  (:objects A B C D E)
  (:init (clear E) (clear A) (clear B) (clear D) (handempty)
        (ontable E) (ontable A) (ontable B) (ontable C) (on D C))
  (:goal (and (on C A) (on E C) (on B D))))
```

An instance of blocks world in PDDL



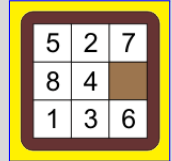
```
(define (problem blocks-example)
  (:domain blocks)
  (:objects A B C D E)
  (:init (clear E) (clear A) (clear B) (clear D) (handempty)
         (ontable E) (ontable A) (ontable B) (ontable C) (on D C))
  (:goal (and (on C A) (on E C) (on B D))))
```

or better: 🤨

```
(define (problem blocks-example)
  (:domain blocks)
  (:objects A B C D E)
  (:init (clear E) (clear A) (clear B) (clear D) (handempty)
         (ontable E) (ontable A) (ontable B) (ontable C) (on D C))
  (:goal (and (on C A) (on E C) (on B D) (ontable A) (ontable D))))
```


Example: 8-Puzzle in PDDL

```
(define (domain tile)
  (:requirements :strips :typing :equality)
  (:types tile position)
  (:constants blank - tile)
  (:predicates (at ?t - tile ?x - position ?y - position)
    (inc ?p - position ?pp - position)
    (dec ?p - position ?pp - position))
  (:action move-up
    :parameters (?t - tile ?px - position ?py - position ?bx - position ?by - position)
    :precondition (and (= ?px ?bx) (dec ?by ?py) (not (= ?t blank)) ...)
    :effect (and (not (at blank ?bx ?by)) (not (at ?t ?px ?py))
      (at blank ?px ?py) (at ?t ?bx ?by)))
  (:action move-down
    :parameters ... )
  (:action move-left
    :parameters ... )
  ...)
```



```
(define (problem eight_tile)
  (:domain tile)
  (:objects t1 t2 t3 t4 t5 t6 t7 t8 - tile p1 p2 p3 - position)
  (:init (inc p1 p2) (inc p2 p3) (dec p3 p2) (dec p2 p1)
    (at blank p1 p1) (at t1 p2 p1) (at t2 p3 p1) (at t3 p1 p2) ..)
  (:goal (and (at t8 p1 p1) (at t7 p2 p1) (at t6 p3 p1) ..)))
```

Example: 2-Gripper Problem in PDDL

An autonomous robot moves/picks/drops the balls in two rooms with its arms. Check [post](#).

```
(define (domain gripper)
  (:requirements :typing)
  (:types room ball gripper)
  (:constants left right - gripper)
  (:predicates (at-robot ?r - room)(at ?b - ball ?r - room)(free ?g - gripper)
    (carry ?o - ball ?g - gripper))
  (:action move
    :parameters (?from ?to - room)
    :precondition (at-robot ?from)
    :effect (and (at-robot ?to) (not (at-robot ?from))))
  (:action pick
    :parameters (?obj - ball ?room - room ?gripper - gripper)
    :precondition (and (at ?obj ?room) (at-robot ?room) (free ?gripper))
    :effect (and (carry ?obj ?gripper) (not (at ?obj ?room)) (not (free ?gripper))))
  (:action drop
    :parameters (?obj - ball ?room - room ?gripper - gripper)
    :precondition (and (carry ?obj ?gripper) (at-robot ?room))
    :effect (and (at ?obj ?room) (free ?gripper) (not (carry ?obj ?gripper)))))


(define (problem gripper2)
  (:domain gripper)
  (:objects roomA roomB - room Ball1 Ball2 - ball)
  (:init (at-robot roomA) (free left) (free right) (at Ball1 roomA)(at Ball2 roomA))
  (:goal (and (at Ball1 roomB) (at Ball2 roomB))))
```

Example: Visitall Domain in PDDL

```
(define (domain grid-visit-all)   ;;; Visit all cells in a grid
  (:requirements :strips)
  (:predicates (connected ?x ?y) (at-robot ?x) (visited ?x))

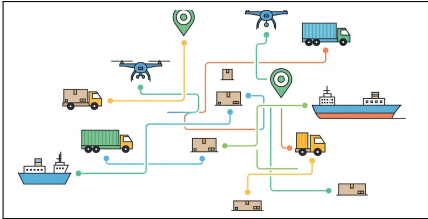
  (:action move
    :parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
    :precondition (and (at-robot ?curpos) (connected ?curpos ?nextpos))
    :effect (and (at-robot ?nextpos) (not (at-robot ?curpos)) (visited ?nextpos))))

(define (problem grid-2)
  (:domain grid-visit-all)
  (:objects loc-x0-y0 loc-x0-y1 loc-x1-y0 loc-x1-y1)
  (:init (at-robot loc-x0-y0) (visited loc-x0-y0) (connected loc-x0-y0 loc-x1-y0)
    (connected loc-x0-y0 loc-x0-y1) (connected loc-x0-y1 loc-x0-y0)
    (connected loc-x0-y1 loc-x1-y1) (connected loc-x1-y0 loc-x1-y1)
    (connected loc-x1-y0 loc-x0-y0) (connected loc-x1-y1 loc-x1-y0)
    (connected loc-x1-y1 loc-x0-y1))
  (:goal (and (visited loc-x0-y0) (visited loc-x0-y1)
    (visited loc-x0-y2) (visited loc-x0-y3))))
```

 The grid needs to be represented in PDDL:

- one object per cell (e.g., loc-x0-y0, loc-x0-y1, etc.)
- adjacency relations between cells (e.g., (connected loc-x0-y0 loc-x1-y0))

Example: Logistics in STRIPS PDDL



There are trucks and airplanes that can move packages between different cities and airports. The goal is to deliver packages to their destinations.

More info [here](#); planning domain [here](#)

```
(define (domain logistics)
  (:requirements :strips :typing :equality)
  (:types airport - location truck airplane - vehicle vehicle packet - thing ..)
  (:predicates (loc-at ?x - location ?y - city) (at ?x - thing ?y - location) ...)
  (:action load
    :parameters (?x - packet ?y - vehicle ?z - location)
    :precondition (and (at ?x ?z) (at ?y ?z))
    :effect (and (not (at ?x ?z)) (in ?x ?y)))
  (:action unload ..)
  (:action drive
    :parameters (?x - truck ?y - location ?z - location ?c - city)
    :precondition (and (loc-at ?z ?c) (loc-at ?y ?c) (not (= ?z ?y)) (at ?x ?z))
    :effect (and (not (at ?x ?z)) (at ?x ?y)))
  ...)
```

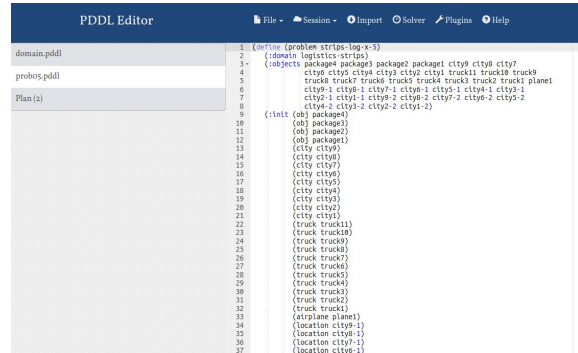
Example: Logistics in STRIPS PDDL



There are trucks and airplanes that can move packages between different cities and airports. The goal is to deliver packages to their destinations.

More info [here](#); planning domain [here](#)

```
(define (problem log3_2)
  (:domain logistics)
  (:objects packet1 packet2 ... - packet
            truck1 truck2 truck3 ... - truck
            city1 city2 ... - city ...)
  (:init (at packet1 office1)
         (at packet2 office3)
         (at truck9 city7-1) ...))
  (:goal (and (at packet1 office2)
              (at packet2 office2)
              ...))))
```



Manufacturing Robot Planning in PDDL

Planning

- Automated Planning
- Planning Domain Definition Language (PDDL)
- The Unified Planning Library
- Logistics Planning in PDDL
- Manufacturing Robot Planning in PDDL**
- Planning with Search
- Forward Search Algorithms
- The A* Algorithm
- A* Interactive Demo
- Motion Planning for Autonomous Cars

Planning > Manufacturing Robot Planning in PDDL

Manufacturing Robot Planning in PDDL

This is a real case that we tackled for a manufacturing company. This company devises supply chains to make pieces of medical equipments. A supply chain consists of independent robotized units/cells, which realize specific operations on the pieces: cleaning, checking, marking, assembling etc. The pieces are put on trays, and mobile robots are programmed to take and to transport the trays between the different units. The image below illustrates this process:

The diagram illustrates a Robotics Use Case with two parallel processing units. Each unit consists of a conveyor belt system. A robot (represented by a purple and white figure) loads a tray onto the conveyor. The tray is then processed by a robotic unit (represented by a white box labeled 'Robotic Unit'). The processed pieces are then loaded onto a piece tray (represented by a white box labeled 'Piece tray'). The piece tray is then transported by another robot (represented by a red and white figure) to a final destination. The diagram shows the flow of materials and the coordination between different units and robots.

Figure 1

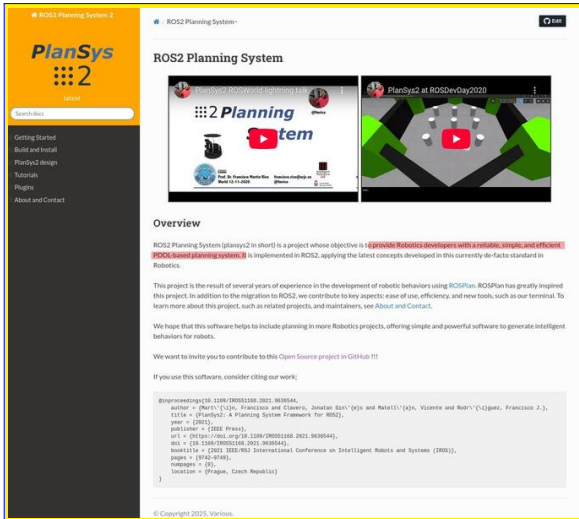
There are different symbolType of pieces at the beginning of the supply chain. A tray contains only one symbolType of pieces, and, each piece undergoes a sequence of operations from the beginning to the end of the supply chain. At the beginning of the supply chain, a tray contains only one symbolType of pieces. The supply chain is composed of several units, each with its own set of operations. The pieces are transported between these units on trays, and each unit performs specific operations on the pieces. The final goal is to complete the supply chain for all pieces.

On this page

- Defining the Domain
- Requirements
- Types
- Constants
- Predicates
- Operators
- Defining the problem

Edit this page
View source
Report an issue

PDDL @ ROS Robotics



The screenshot shows the website for the ROS2 Planning System (PlanSys2). The header includes the PlanSys2 logo and navigation links like 'Getting Started', 'Build and Install', 'PlanSys2 design', 'Tutorials', 'Plugins', and 'About and Contact'. The main content area features a video player with the title 'ROS2 Planning System' and a description: 'ROS2 Planning System (plansys2 in short) is a project whose objective is to provide Robotics developers with a reliable, simple, and efficient PDDL-based planning system. It is implemented in ROS2, applying the latest concepts developed in this currently de-facto standard in Robotics.' Below this, there is an 'Overview' section and a list of references.

ROS2 Planning System

Plansys2 ROSWorld Lightning Lab

Plansys2 at ROSDevDay2020

Overview

ROS2 Planning System (plansys2 in short) is a project whose objective is to provide Robotics developers with a reliable, simple, and efficient PDDL-based planning system. It is implemented in ROS2, applying the latest concepts developed in this currently de-facto standard in Robotics.

This project is the result of several years of experience in the development of robotic behaviors using ROSPlan. ROSPlan has greatly inspired this project. In addition to the migration to ROS2, we contribute to key aspects: ease of use, efficiency, and new tools, such as our terminal. To learn more about this project, such as related projects, and maintainers, see [About and Contact](#).

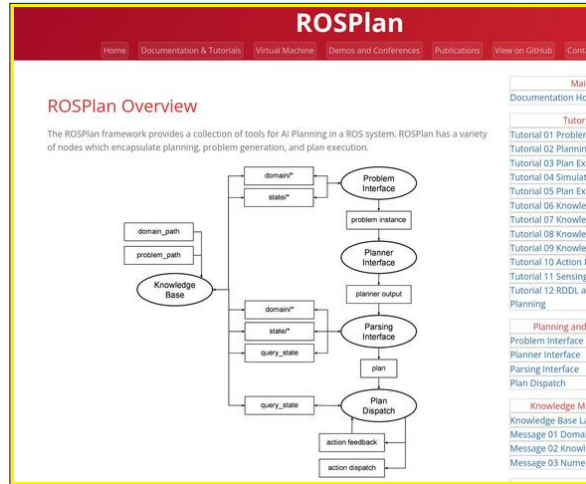
We hope that this software helps to include planning in more Robotics projects, offering simple and powerful software to generate intelligent behaviors for robots.

We want to invite you to contribute to this Open Source project in GitHub !!!

If you use this software, consider citing our work:

```
@inproceedings{19-1108/ROS21108-2021-9636544,
  author = {Dorai, Valin, Francisco and Clancs, Jonathan Stal, (x), and Metelli, (x), Vicente and Rodr, (x)lguez, Francisco J.},
  title = {Plansys2: A Planning System Framework for ROS2},
  year = {2021},
  publisher = {IEEE Press},
  url = {https://doi.org/10.1109/ROS21108-2021-9636544},
  doi = {10.1109/ROS21108-2021-9636544},
  booktitle = {2021 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS)},
  pages = {9742-9749},
  numpages = {8},
  location = {Prague, Czech Republic}
}
```

© Copyright 2025. Various.



The screenshot shows the ROSPlan website. The header includes the ROSPlan logo and navigation links like 'Home', 'Documentation & Tutorials', 'Virtual Machine', 'Demos and Conferences', 'Publications', 'View on GitHub', and 'Contact'. The main content area features a 'ROSPlan Overview' section with a description: 'The ROSPlan framework provides a collection of tools for AI Planning in a ROS system. ROSPlan has a variety of nodes which encapsulate planning, problem generation, and plan execution.' Below this, there is a diagram illustrating the ROSPlan architecture.

ROSPlan Overview

The ROSPlan framework provides a collection of tools for AI Planning in a ROS system. ROSPlan has a variety of nodes which encapsulate planning, problem generation, and plan execution.

```
graph TD
    KB([Knowledge Base]) --- DP[domain_path]
    KB --- PP[problem_path]
    KB --- D1[domain*]
    KB --- S1[state*]
    KB --- QS1[query_state]
    KB --- D2[domain*]
    KB --- S2[state*]
    KB --- QS2[query_state]
    KB --- Q3[query_state]
    D1 --- PI([Problem Interface])
    S1 --- PI
    D2 --- PInt([Parsing Interface])
    S2 --- PInt
    QS2 --- PInt
    Q3 --- PD([Plan Dispatch])
    PI --- PIInst[problem instance]
    PIInst --- PInt
    PInt --- POut[planner output]
    POut --- PInt
    PInt --- Plan[plan]
    Plan --- PD
    PD --- AF[action feedback]
    PD --- AD[action dispatch]
```

ROSPlan Overview

The ROSPlan framework provides a collection of tools for AI Planning in a ROS system. ROSPlan has a variety of nodes which encapsulate planning, problem generation, and plan execution.

Planning and Problem Interface

Planner Interface

Parsing Interface

Plan Dispatch

Knowledge Base

Knowledge Base L

Message 01 Doma

Message 02 Knowi

Message 03 Nume

<https://plansys2.github.io/>

<https://kcl-planning.github.io/ROSPlan/>

Grounding

PDDL encoding uses **variables** on **predicates** and **action schemas**.

- variables replaced by **constants** of given **types** – avoids repetition
- name start with ?, e.g., $?p$ for package, $?r$ for room, etc.

⚙️ Process of replacing variables by constants, called “**instantiation**” or “**grounding**”.

- **Grounded** $on(?x, ?y)$: $on(A, A)$, $on(A, B)$, $on(B, A)$, $on(A, C)$, ...
- **Grounding actions** obtained by replacing variables by constants of corresponding **type**

Grounding

PDDL encoding uses **variables** on **predicates** and **action schemas**.

- variables replaced by **constants** of given **types** – avoids repetition
- name start with ?, e.g., $?p$ for package, $?r$ for room, etc.

⚙ Process of replacing variables by constants, called “**instantiation**” or “**grounding**”.

- **Grounded** $on(?x, ?y)$: $on(A, A)$, $on(A, B)$, $on(B, A)$, $on(A, C)$, ...
- **Grounding actions** obtained by replacing variables by constants of corresponding **type**
- Note that instantiation above yields actions like $stack(A, A)$ and $unstack(C, C)$
 - ▶ To avoid such instances, one can add **equality** or **inequality** preconditions such as $?r1 \neq ?r2$ that would avoid instantiations where variables $?r1$ and $?r2$ replaced by **same** constant.

Grounding

PDDL encoding uses **variables** on **predicates** and **action schemas**.

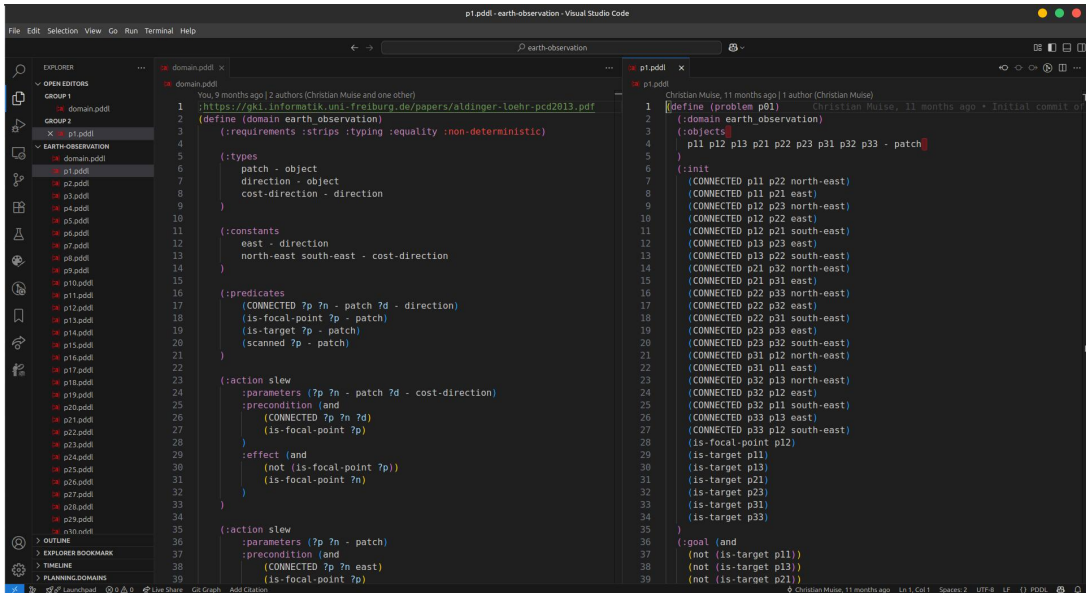
- variables replaced by **constants** of given **types** – avoids repetition
- name start with ?, e.g., $?p$ for package, $?r$ for room, etc.

☀ Process of replacing variables by constants, called “**instantiation**” or “**grounding**”.

- **Grounded** $on(?x, ?y)$: $on(A, A)$, $on(A, B)$, $on(B, A)$, $on(A, C)$, ...
- **Grounding actions** obtained by replacing variables by constants of corresponding **type**
- Note that instantiation above yields actions like $stack(A, A)$ and $unstack(C, C)$
 - ▶ To avoid such instances, one can add **equality** or **inequality** preconditions such as $?r1 \neq ?r2$ that would avoid instantiations where variables $?r1$ and $?r2$ replaced by **same** constant.
- Specialized “**grounding systems**” are used.
- Grounded instance is (much) larger than original one (but easier to solve!).
 - ❓ How large? What does it depends on?

PDDL in VSCode!

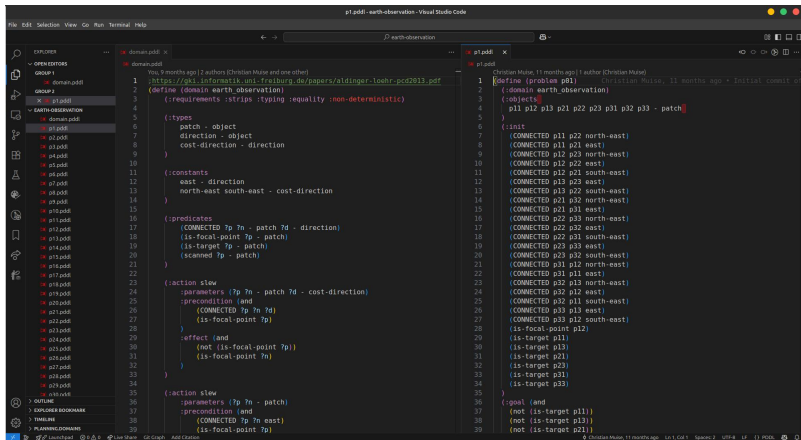
Install **PDDL Extension** by Jan Dolejsi (Extension Id: jan-dolejsi.pddl)



```
1 You, 9 months ago | 2 authors (Christian Muise and one other)
2 :https://gki.informatik.uni-freiburg.de/papers/aldinger-loehr-pcd2013.pdf
3 (define (domain earth observation)
4   (:requirements :strips :typing :equality :non-deterministic)
5
6   (:types
7     patch - object
8     direction - object
9     cost-direction - direction
10  )
11
12  (:constants
13    east - direction
14    north-east south-east - cost-direction
15  )
16
17  (:predicates
18    (CONNECTED ?p ?n - patch ?d - direction)
19    (is-focal-point ?p - patch)
20    (is-target ?p - patch)
21    (scanned ?p - patch)
22  )
23
24  (:action slew
25    :parameters (?p ?n - patch ?d - cost-direction)
26    :precondition (and
27      (CONNECTED ?p ?n ?d)
28      (is-focal-point ?p)
29    )
30    :effect (and
31      (not (is-focal-point ?p))
32      (is-focal-point ?n)
33    )
34  )
35
36  (:action slew
37    :parameters (?p ?n - patch)
38    :precondition (and
39      (CONNECTED ?p ?n east)
40      (is-focal-point ?p)
41    )
42  )
43
44  (:goal (and
45    (not (is-target p11))
46    (not (is-target p13))
47    (not (is-target p21))
48    (not (is-target p23))
49    (not (is-target p31))
50    (not (is-target p33))
51  )
52  )
53  )
54  )
55  )
56  )
57  )
58  )
59  )
60  )
61  )
62  )
63  )
64  )
65  )
66  )
67  )
68  )
69  )
70  )
71  )
72  )
73  )
74  )
75  )
76  )
77  )
78  )
79  )
80  )
81  )
82  )
83  )
84  )
85  )
86  )
87  )
88  )
89  )
90  )
91  )
92  )
93  )
94  )
95  )
96  )
97  )
98  )
99  )
100 )
```

Main Selling Points...

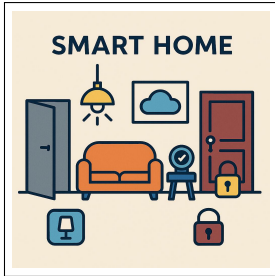
- 1 Generality.
- 2 Accessibility.
- 3 Explainable.
- 4 Elaboration tolerant.
- 5 Flexibility.
- 6 Autonomy.
- 7 Rapid prototyping.
- 8 Declarative.



[illegible]

Modeling in PDDL - Episode1 - Blocksworld

Challenge: Smart Home Planning



An intelligent robot can perform basic actions in a smart house such as **turning on lights**, **setting room thermostats**, and **opening/locking doors**. Each device (e.g., lights, thermostats, doors) is associated with a specific **room**, and **actions are conditioned on the type and locations of the device and robot**. The domain includes predicates to represent the state of the environment (e.g., whether a light is on or a door is open or locked) and enables planning agents to achieve goals like preparing a room for occupancy or securing the house before bedtime.

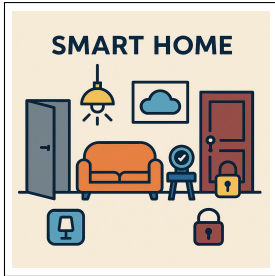
```
(define (domain smart-home)
  (:requirements :strips :typing)
  (:types room device)
  (:predicates
    (robotAt ?x)
    (light-on ?r - room)
    (thermostat-set ?r - room)
    (door-locked ?d - device)
    (door-open ?d - device)
    (in-room ?d - device ?r - room)
    (is-light ?d - device)
    (is-thermostat ?d - device)
    (is-door ?d - device))
```

Complete this action:

```
(:action open-door
  :parameters (?d - device)
  :precondition ...
  :effect ...
)
```



Challenge: Smart Home Planning



An intelligent robot can perform basic actions in a smart house such as **turning on lights**, **setting room thermostats**, and **opening/locking doors**. Each device (e.g., lights, thermostats, doors) is associated with a specific **room**, and **actions are conditioned on the type and locations of the device and robot**. The domain includes predicates to represent the state of the environment (e.g., whether a light is on or a door is open or locked) and enables planning agents to achieve goals like preparing a room for occupancy or securing the house before bedtime.

```
(define (domain smart-home)
  (:requirements :strips :typing)
  (:types room device)
  (:predicates
    (robotAt ?x)
    (light-on ?r - room)
    (thermostat-set ?r - room)
    (door-locked ?d - device)
    (door-open ?d - device)
    (in-room ?d - device ?r - room)
    (is-light ?d - device)
    (is-thermostat ?d - device)
    (is-door ?d - device))
```

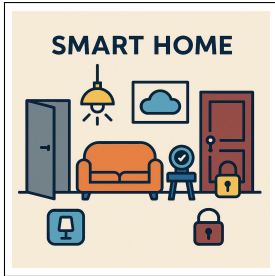
Complete this action:



```
(:action open-door
  :parameters (?d - device)
  :precondition (and (is-door ?d) (at ?d)
                     (not (door-locked ?d)))
  :effect (and (door-open ?d)))
```



Challenge: Smart Home Planning



An intelligent robot can perform basic actions in a smart house such as **turning on lights**, **setting room thermostats**, and **opening/locking doors**. Each device (e.g., lights, thermostats, doors) is associated with a specific **room**, and **actions are conditioned on the type and locations of the device and robot**. The domain includes predicates to represent the state of the environment (e.g., whether a light is on or a door is open or locked) and enables planning agents to achieve goals like preparing a room for occupancy or securing the house before bedtime.

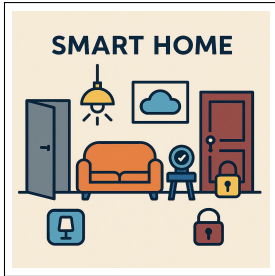
```
(define (domain smart-home)
  (:requirements :strips :typing)
  (:types room device)
  (:predicates
    (robotAt ?x)
    (light-on ?r - room)
    (thermostat-set ?r - room)
    (door-locked ?d - device)
    (door-open ?d - device)
    (in-room ?d - device ?r - room)
    (is-light ?d - device)
    (is-thermostat ?d - device)
    (is-door ?d - device))
```

Complete this action:

```
(:action toggle-light
  :parameters ...
  :precondition ...
  :effect ...
)
```



Challenge: Smart Home Planning



An intelligent robot can perform basic actions in a smart house such as **turning on lights**, **setting room thermostats**, and **opening/locking doors**. Each device (e.g., lights, thermostats, doors) is associated with a specific **room**, and **actions are conditioned on the type and locations of the device and robot**. The domain includes predicates to represent the state of the environment (e.g., whether a light is on or a door is open or locked) and enables planning agents to achieve goals like preparing a room for occupancy or securing the house before bedtime.

```
(define (domain smart-home)
  (:requirements :strips :typing)
  (:types room device)
  (:predicates
    (robotAt ?x)
    (light-on ?r - room)
    (thermostat-set ?r - room)
    (door-locked ?d - device)
    (door-open ?d - device)
    (in-room ?d - device ?r - room)
    (is-light ?d - device)
    (is-thermostat ?d - device)
    (is-door ?d - device))
```

Complete this action:



```
(:action toggle-light
  :parameters (?d - device)
  :precondition (and (is-light ?d) (in-room ?d ?r))
  :effect (and (when (light-on ?r)
                 (not (light-on ?r)))
               (when (not (light-on ?r))
                 (light-on ?r))))
```

✗ Conditional effects not part of STRIPS!

Smart-house by ChatGPT! 😊

Here's a **PDDL domain and problem** for a **smart house**. This example models simple actions such as turning lights on/off, adjusting the thermostat, and locking doors.

🏠 PDDL Domain: Smart House

lisp Copy Edit

```
(define (domain smart-home)
  (:requirements :strips :typing)

  (:types
    room device door
  )

  (:predicates
    (light-on ?r - room)
    (thermostat-set ?r - room)
    (door-locked ?d - door)
    (in-room ?d - device ?r - room)
    (is-light ?d - device)
    (is-thermostat ?d - device)
    (is-door ?d - door)
  )

  ;; Action: turn on a light
  (:action turn-on-light
    :parameters (?l - device ?r - room)
    :precondition (and (in-room ?l ?r) (is-light ?l))
    :effect (light-on ?r)
  )

  ;; Action: set thermostat
  (:action set-thermostat
```

📄 PDDL Problem: Secure and Prepare Living Room

lisp Copy Edit

```
(define (problem smart-home-problem)
  (:domain smart-home)

  (:objects
    living-room bedroom - room
    light1 thermostat - device
    door1 - door
  )

  (:init
    (in-room light1 living-room)
    (in-room thermostat living-room)
    (is-light light1)
    (is-thermostat thermostat)
    (is-door door1)
  )

  (:goal
    (and
      (light-on living-room)
      (thermostat-set living-room)
      (door-locked door1)
    )
  )
)
```

The International Planning Competition (IPC)

Competition?

“Run competing planners on a set of benchmarks devised by the IPC organizers. Give awards to the most effective planners.”

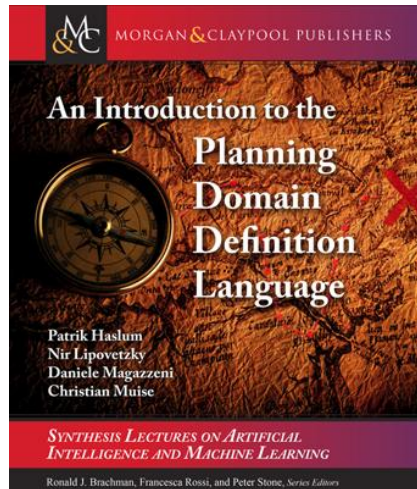
- 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2023, ...
- PDDL [McDermott and others (1998); Fox and Long (2003); Hoffmann and Edelkamp (2005)]
- ≈ 40 domains, $\gg 1000$ instances, 74 (!) planners in 2011
- **Optimal** track vs. **satisficing track**
- Various others: uncertainty, learning, . . .

<http://ipc.icaps-conference.org/>

PDDL beyond STRIPS 👍

PDDL can express significantly more than what STRIPS can model, including:

- 1 Conditional effects (ADL)
- 2 Universal quantification
- 3 Typed variables
- 4 Functions
- 5 Durative actions
- 6 Numeric fluents
- 7 Temporal planning
- 8 Planning with preferences
- 9 Axioms (derived predicates)
- 10 Continuous processes PDDL+
- 11 Non-deterministic actions! 👉 later...



First PDDL @ IPC 1998

PDDL — The Planning Domain Definition Language

Version 1.2

This manual was produced by the AIPS-98 Planning Competition Committee:

Malik Ghallab, Ecole Nationale Supérieure D'ingénieur des
Constructions Aéronautiques

Adele Howe (Colorado State University)

Craig Knoblock, ISI

Drew McDermott (chair) (Yale University)

Ashwin Ram (Georgia Tech University)

Manuela Veloso (Carnegie Mellon University)

Daniel Weld (University of Washington)

David Wilkins (SRI)

It was based on the UCPOP language manual, written by the following
researchers from the University of Washington:

Anthony Barrett, Dave Christianson, Marc Friedman, Chung Kwok,
Keith Golden, Scott Penberthy, David E Smith, Ying Sun,
& Daniel Weld

Contact Drew McDermott (drew.mcdermott@yale.edu) with comments.

Yale Center for Computational Vision and Control

Tech Report CVC TR-98-003/DCS TR-1165

October 1998

In the 2002 Competition, planners were set the challenge of considering more complicated domains and problems which feature both temporal and numeric considerations (scheduling and resources). As a result, additions the language were necessary to facilitate modelling time and numbers:

- Level 1: STRIPS fragment.
- Level 2: numeric fluents, functions.
- Level 3: durative actions.
- Level 4: continuous effects/changes.

PDDL2.1 : An Extension to PDDL for Expressing Temporal Planning Domains

Maria Fox

Derek Long

*Department of Computer and Information Sciences
University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, UK*

MARIA.FOX@CIS.STRATH.AC.UK

DEREK.LONG@CIS.STRATH.AC.UK

Abstract

In recent years research in the planning community has moved increasingly towards application of planners to realistic problems involving both time and many types of resources. For example, interest in planning demonstrated by the space research community has inspired work in observation scheduling, planetary rover exploration and spacecraft control domains. Other temporal and resource-intensive domains including logistics planning, plant control and manufacturing have also helped to focus the community on the modelling and reasoning issues that must be confronted to make planning technology meet the challenges of application.

The International Planning Competitions have acted as an important motivating force behind the progress that has been made in planning since 1998. The third competition (held in 2002) set the planning community the challenge of handling time and numeric resources. This necessitated the development of a modelling language capable of expressing temporal and numeric properties of planning domains. In this paper we describe the language, PDDL2.1, that was used in the competition. We describe the syntax of the language, its formal semantics and the validation of concurrent plans. We observe that PDDL2.1 has considerable modelling power — exceeding the capabilities of current planning technology — and presents a number of important challenges to the research community.

PDDL+ for Continuous Processes and Events

Related to Hybrid Automata!

Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research 27 (2006) 235–297

Submitted 03/06; published 10/06

Modelling Mixed Discrete-Continuous Domains for Planning

Maria Fox

MARIA.FOX@CIS.STRATH.AC.UK

Derek Long

DEREK.LONG@CIS.STRATH.AC.UK

*Department of Computer and Information Sciences
University of Strathclyde,
26 Richmond Street, Glasgow, G1 1XH, UK*

Abstract

In this paper we present PDDL+, a planning domain description language for modelling mixed discrete-continuous planning domains. We describe the syntax and modelling style of PDDL+, showing that the language makes convenient the modelling of complex time-dependent effects. We provide a formal semantics for PDDL+ by mapping planning instances into constructs of hybrid automata. Using the syntax of HAs as our semantic model we construct a semantic mapping to labelled transition systems to complete the formal interpretation of PDDL+ planning instances.

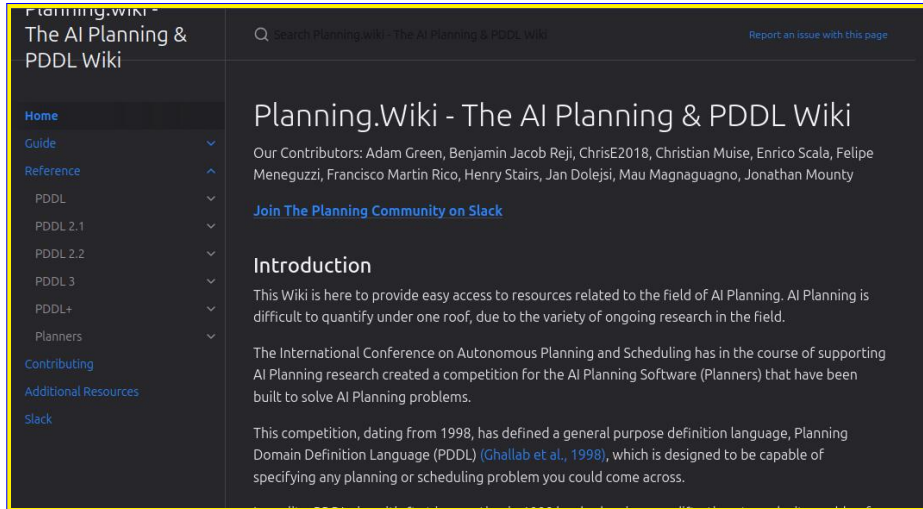
An advantage of building a mapping from PDDL+ to HA theory is that it forms a bridge between the Planning and Real Time Systems research communities. One consequence is that we can expect to make use of some of the theoretical properties of HAs. For example, for a restricted class of HAs the Reachability problem (which is equivalent to Plan Existence) is decidable.

PDDL+ provides an alternative to the continuous durative action model of PDDL2.1, adding a more flexible and robust model of time-dependent behaviour.

1. Introduction

This paper describes PDDL+, an extension of the PDDL (McDermott & the AIPS '98 Plan-

Planning Wiki

The image is a screenshot of the Planning Wiki homepage. The page has a dark theme with a yellow border. On the left is a sidebar with a dark background and white text. The main content area has a dark background with white and blue text. At the top of the sidebar, it says 'Planning.wiki - The AI Planning & PDDL Wiki'. Below this are links for 'Home', 'Guide', 'Reference', 'PDDL', 'PDDL 2.1', 'PDDL 2.2', 'PDDL 3', 'PDDL+', 'Planners', 'Contributing', 'Additional Resources', and 'Slack'. The main content area has a search bar at the top right with the text 'Search Planning.wiki - The AI Planning & PDDL Wiki' and a link 'Report an issue with this page'. Below the search bar is the title 'Planning.Wiki - The AI Planning & PDDL Wiki'. Under the title is a list of contributors: 'Our Contributors: Adam Green, Benjamin Jacob Reji, ChrisE2018, Christian Muise, Enrico Scala, Felipe Meneguzzi, Francisco Martin Rico, Henry Stairs, Jan Dolejsi, Mau Magnaguagno, Jonathan Mounty'. Below this is a link 'Join The Planning Community on Slack'. The next section is 'Introduction', which contains two paragraphs. The first paragraph says 'This Wiki is here to provide easy access to resources related to the field of AI Planning. AI Planning is difficult to quantify under one roof, due to the variety of ongoing research in the field.' The second paragraph says 'The International Conference on Autonomous Planning and Scheduling has in the course of supporting AI Planning research created a competition for the AI Planning Software (Planners) that have been built to solve AI Planning problems.' Below this is another paragraph: 'This competition, dating from 1998, has defined a general purpose definition language, Planning Domain Definition Language (PDDL) (Ghallab et al., 1998), which is designed to be capable of specifying any planning or scheduling problem you could come across.'

<https://planning.wiki/>

PDDL beyond STRIPS 👍

PDDL Version	Year	Features
PDDL 1.0	1998	STRIPS, typing
PDDL 2.1	2003	Numeric fluents, durative actions, functions
PDDL 2.2	2004	Derived predicates, timed initial literals
PDDL 3.0	2005	Trajectory constraints, preferences
PDDL 3.1	2008	Functional fluents
PDDL+	2006	Continuous processes/events (HAs)
PPDDL	2004	Probabilistic effects
FOND-PDDL	2006	Like PPDDL but also non-deterministic effects

Table: PDDL versions and their main features.

Part III

Classical Planning: Methods

Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods

8 Complexity of Planning

9 Planning as heuristic search

- Relaxations
- Delete-relaxation h^+
- From h^+ to h_{\max} , h_{add} and h_{FF}
- State of the art classical planners

10 Planning as SAT

Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods

8 Complexity of Planning

9 Planning as heuristic search

- Relaxations
- Delete-relaxation h^+
- From h^+ to h_{\max} , h_{add} and h_{FF}
- State of the art classical planners

10 Planning as SAT

Algorithmic Problems in Planning

Satisficing Planning ✓

Input: A planning task $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$.

Output: A plan for P , or 'unsolvable' if no plan for P exists.

Optimal Planning 100

Input: A planning task $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$.

Output: An **optimal** plan for P , or 'unsolvable' if no plan for P exists.

Algorithmic Problems in Planning

Satisficing Planning ✓

Input: A planning task $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$.

Output: A plan for P , or 'unsolvable' if no plan for P exists.

Optimal Planning 100

Input: A planning task $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$.

Output: An **optimal** plan for P , or 'unsolvable' if no plan for P exists.

☀ Observations:

- The **successful techniques** for either one of these are almost **disjoint!**
- **Satisficing planning** is much **more effective in practice**.
- Programs solving these problems are called (optimal) **planners**, **planning systems**, or **planning tools**.

Decision Problems in Planning

PlanEx: Satisficing Planning ✓

The problem of deciding, given a planning task P , whether or not there exists a plan for P .

PlanLen: Optimal Planning 100

The problem of deciding, given a planning task P and an integer B (bound), whether or not there exists a plan for P of length at most B .

Review of Complexity: **P**, **NP** and **PSPACE**

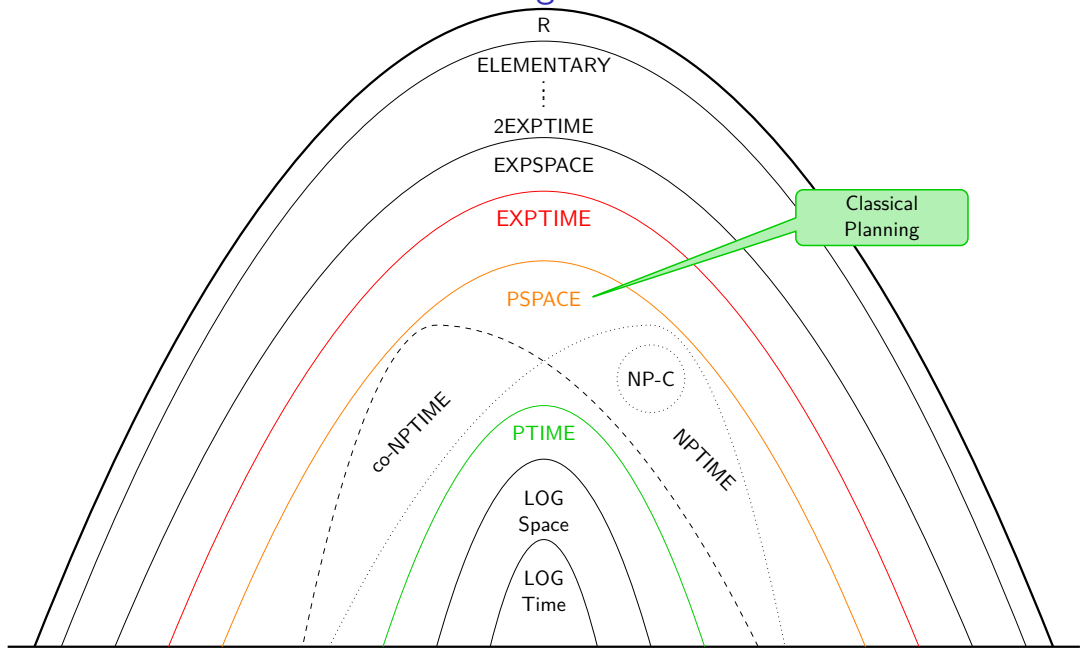
Turing Machine (TM)

Works on a **tape** consisting of **tape cells**, across which its **R/W head** moves. The machine has **internal states**. There are **transition rules** specifying, given the current cell content and internal state, what the subsequent internal state will be, and whether the R/W head moves left or right or remains where it is. Some internal states are **accepting** ('yes'; else 'no').

Three Complexity Classes for Decision Problems

- 1 P**: Decision problems for which there exists a deterministic TM that runs in *time* polynomial (in the size of its input).
- 2 NP**: Decision problems for which there exists a non-deterministic TM that runs in *time* polynomial. Accepts if at least one of the possible runs accepts.
- 3 PSPACE**: Decision problems for which there exists a deterministic TM that runs in *space* polynomial in the size of its input.

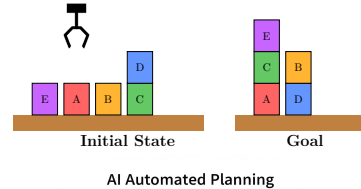
Planning is hard!



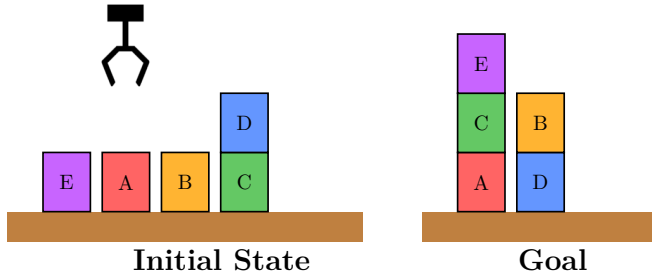
Domain-Specific: PlanEx vs. PlanLen

- In general, both have the same complexity (PSPACE-complete).
- Within particular applications, bounded length plan existence (i.e., optimal planning) is often harder than plan existence.
- This happens in many IPC benchmark domains.
- PlanLen is **NP**-complete while PlanEx is in **P**.
 - ▶ For example: Blocksworld and Logistics.

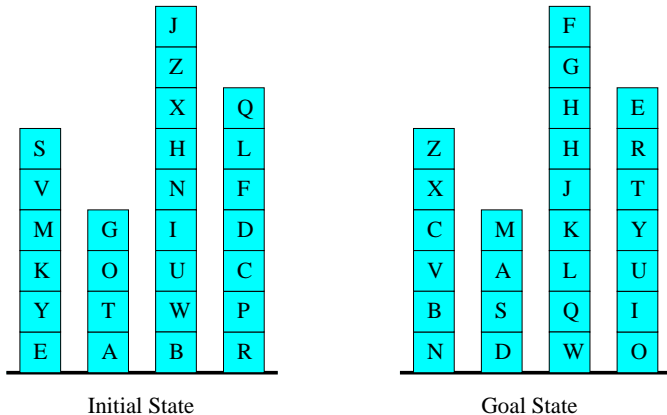
⚠ In practice, optimal planning is (almost) never “easy”.



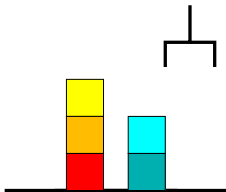
The Blocksworld is Hard?



The Blocksworld is Hard!

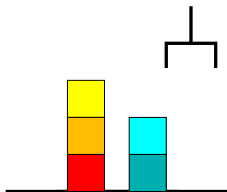


So, why all the fuss?



- n blocks, 1 hand.
- A single action either takes a block with the hand or puts a block we're holding onto some other block/the table.

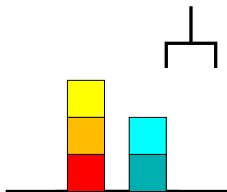
So, why all the fuss?



- n blocks, 1 hand.
- A single action either takes a block with the hand or puts a block we're holding onto some other block/the table.

blocks	states	blocks	states
1	1	9	4596553
2	3	10	58941091
3	13	11	824073141
4	73	12	12470162233
5	501	13	202976401213
6	4051	14	3535017524403
7	37633	15	65573803186921
8	394353	16	1290434218669921

So, why all the fuss?

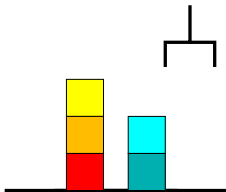


- n blocks, 1 hand.
- A single action either takes a block with the hand or puts a block we're holding onto some other block/the table.

blocks	states	blocks	states
1	1	9	4596553
2	3	10	58941091
3	13	11	824073141
4	73	12	12470162233
5	501	13	202976401213
6	4051	14	3535017524403
7	37633	15	65573803186921
8	394353	16	1290434218669921

State spaces may be huge. In particular, the state space is typically exponentially large in the size of the factored (compact) specification of the problem.

So, why all the fuss?



- n blocks, 1 hand.
- A single action either takes a block with the hand or puts a block we're holding onto some other block/the table.

blocks	states	blocks	states
1	1	9	4596553
2	3	10	58941091
3	13	11	824073141
4	73	12	12470162233
5	501	13	202976401213
6	4051	14	3535017524403
7	37633	15	65573803186921
8	394353	16	1290434218669921

State spaces may be huge. In particular, the state space is typically exponentially large in the size of the factored (compact) specification of the problem.

☀ In other words: Search problems typically are computationally hard (e.g., optimal Blocksworld solving is NP-complete).

Computation: how to solve STRIPS planning problems?



Key idea

Exploit two roles of **language**:

- 1 **specification**: concise and accessible model description.
- 2 **computation**: reveal useful heuristic information (structure).

Two traditional approaches: search vs. decomposition

- 1 explicit **search** of the state model $S(P)$ direct but not effective until “recently”.
- 2 **near decomposition** of the planning problem thought a better idea.

Computational Approaches to Classical Planning

- **General Problem Solver (GPS) and Strips** (50's-70's): mean-ends analysis, decomposition, regression, ...
- **Partial Order (POCL) Planning** (80's): work on any open subgoal, resolve threats; UCPOP 1992.
- **Graphplan (1995 – 2000)**: build graph containing all possible **parallel** plans up to certain length; then extract plan by searching the graph backward from Goal.
- **SATPlan** (1996 – ...): map planning problem given horizon into SAT problem; use state-of-the-art SAT solver.
- **Heuristic Search Planning** (1996 – ...): search state space $\mathcal{S}(P)$ with heuristic function h extracted from problem P .
- **Model Checking Planning** (1998 – ...): search state space $\mathcal{S}(P)$ with 'symbolic' Breadth first search where sets of states represented by formulas implemented by BDDs ...

State of the Art in Classical Planning

- Significant **progress** since Graphplan.
- **Empirical methodology:**
 - 1 standard PDDL language
 - 2 planners and benchmarks available; competitions
 - 3 focus on performance and scalability
- **Large problems solved** (non-optimally).
- Different **formulations** and **ideas**
 - 1 Planning as **Heuristic Search**. 🙌
 - 2 Planning as **SAT**. 🙌
 - 3 **Other:** Local Search (LPG), Monte-Carlo Search (Arvand), ...

We'll focus on **1** mainly, and partially on **2**.

Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods

8 Complexity of Planning

9 Planning as heuristic search

- Relaxations
- Delete-relaxation h^+
- From h^+ to h_{\max} , h_{add} and h_{FF}
- State of the art classical planners

10 Planning as SAT

Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods

8 Complexity of Planning

9 Planning as heuristic search

- Relaxations
- Delete-relaxation h^+
- From h^+ to h_{\max} , h_{add} and h_{FF}
- State of the art classical planners

10 Planning as SAT

Computation: How to Solve Classical Planning Problems?

- Planning is one of the oldest areas in AI; many ideas have been tried
 - ▶ A bit of **history**: first AI planners from late 50s: **GPS** (Simon and Newell)

$Problem \implies \text{Planner} \implies Plan$

- We focus on two of the ideas that scale up best **computationally**:
 - 1 Planning as **Heuristic Search**.
 - 2 Planning as **SAT**.
- These methods are able to solve problems over huge state spaces.
- ! But some domains are inherently hard, and for them, **general, domain-independent planners** unlikely to approach **specialized methods**.

Planning as Heuristic Search

- STRIPS $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ encodes model $\mathcal{S}(P) = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$
- Finding a **plan** in $\mathcal{S}(P)$ reduces to **finding a path/reachability** in a graph where:
 - ▶ **Nodes** represent the **states** s in the model
 - ▶ **Edges** (s, s') capture corresponding transitions $s' = f(a, s)$, $a \in A(s)$
- State models and graphs given **implicitly** by P .

Planning as Heuristic Search

- STRIPS $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ encodes model $\mathcal{S}(P) = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$
 - Finding a **plan** in $\mathcal{S}(P)$ reduces to **finding a path/reachability** in a graph where:
 - ▶ **Nodes** represent the **states** s in the model
 - ▶ **Edges** (s, s') capture corresponding transitions $s' = f(a, s)$, $a \in A(s)$
 - State models and graphs given **implicitly** by P .
 - Their sizes are **exponential** in number of atoms in F .
- !! It's critical to use **heuristic functions** to guide the search.
- ! If the user had to supply the heuristic function by hand, then we would lose some of the selling points: generality + autonomy + flexibility + rapid prototyping.

Planning as Heuristic Search

- STRIPS $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ encodes model $\mathcal{S}(P) = \langle S, s_0, S_G, Act, A, f, c \rangle$
 - Finding a **plan** in $\mathcal{S}(P)$ reduces to **finding a path/reachability** in a graph where:
 - ▶ **Nodes** represent the **states** s in the model
 - ▶ **Edges** (s, s') capture corresponding transitions $s' = f(a, s)$, $a \in A(s)$
 - State models and graphs given **implicitly** by P .
 - Their sizes are **exponential** in number of atoms in F .
- !! It's critical to use **heuristic functions** to guide the search.
- ! If the user had to supply the heuristic function by hand, then we would lose some of the selling points: generality + autonomy + flexibility + rapid prototyping.

? Question

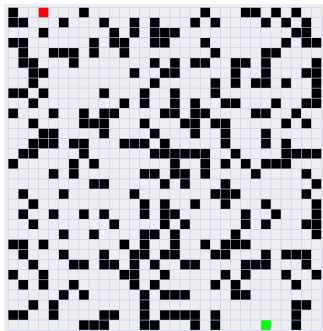
How to get heuristic functions **automatically** from P itself?

Heuristics: where they come from? 🤔

General idea for obtaining heuristics

Heuristic functions obtained as **optimal cost functions** of **relaxed problems**.

- Routing Finding: Manhattan distance or straight line.
- N-puzzle: # misplaced tiles or sum of Manhattan distances.
- Travelling Salesman Problem: Spanning Tree.



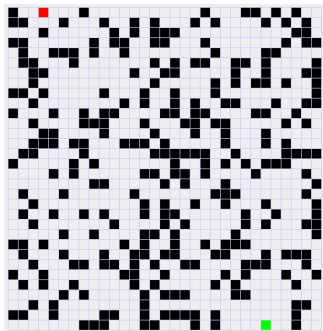
Why is navigation hard?

Heuristics: where they come from? 🤔

General idea for obtaining heuristics

Heuristic functions obtained as **optimal cost functions** of **relaxed problems**.

- Routing Finding: Manhattan distance or straight line.
- N-puzzle: # misplaced tiles or sum of Manhattan distances.
- Travelling Salesman Problem: Spanning Tree.



Why is navigation hard?

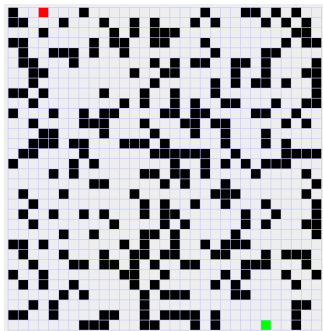
Because of obstacles!

Heuristics: where they come from? 🤔

General idea for obtaining heuristics

Heuristic functions obtained as **optimal cost functions** of **relaxed problems**.

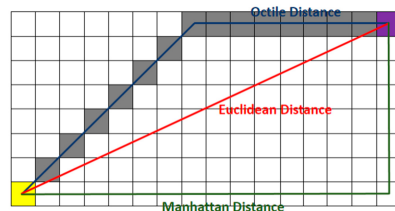
- Routing Finding: Manhattan distance or straight line.
- N-puzzle: # misplaced tiles or sum of Manhattan distances.
- Travelling Salesman Problem: Spanning Tree.




Why is navigation hard?

Because of obstacles!

So, suppose you can flight or walk through walls!



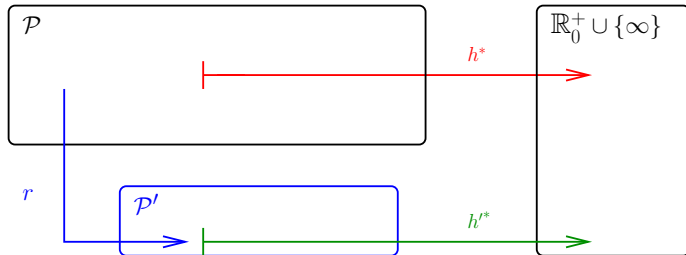
How to Relax Informally

 Relaxation means to **simplify** the problem, and take the **solution to the simpler problem as the heuristic estimate** for the solution to the actual problem.

How to Relax Informally

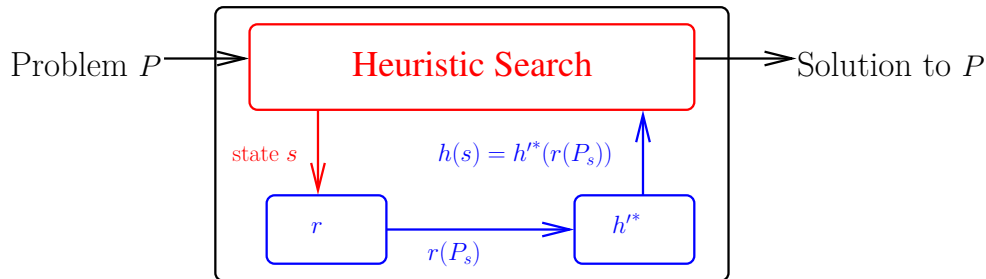
☀ Relaxation means to **simplify** the problem, and take the **solution to the simpler problem as the heuristic estimate** for the solution to the actual problem.

- You have a problem, $P \in \mathcal{P}$, whose perfect heuristic h^* you wish to estimate.
- You define a **simpler problem**, $P' \in \mathcal{P}'$, whose perfect heuristic h'^* can be used to **estimate h^*** .
- You define a transformation, r , that **simplifies** instances from \mathcal{P} into instances \mathcal{P}' .
- Given problem instance $P \in \mathcal{P}$, you estimate $h^*(P)$ by $h'^*(r(P))$.



How to Relax During Search: Diagram

Using a relaxation $\mathcal{R} = (\mathcal{P}', r, h'^*)$ during search:



- Π_s : Π with initial state replaced by s , i.e., $\Pi = (F, A, c, I, G)$ changed to (F, A, c, s, G) .
➡ That is, the task of finding a plan for state s .

☀ So, during search, the relaxation is used only **inside the computation of the heuristic function** on each state; the relaxation does not affect anything else. 🍌

Relaxations: Navigation

Navigation in 4-connected grid with obstacles:

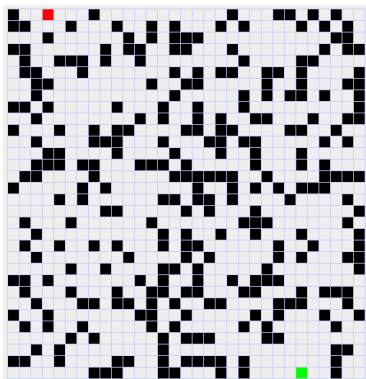


```
(:action move
  :parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
  :precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                     (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                     (not (obstacle ?nextpos)))
  :effect (and (at ?nextpos)
               (not (at ?curpos))))
```

P' : can go through walls, drop obstacle preconditions:

Relaxations: Navigation

Navigation in 4-connected grid with obstacles:



```
(:action move
:parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
:precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                   (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                   (not (obstacle ?nextpos)))
:effect (and (at ?nextpos)
              (not (at ?curpos))))
```

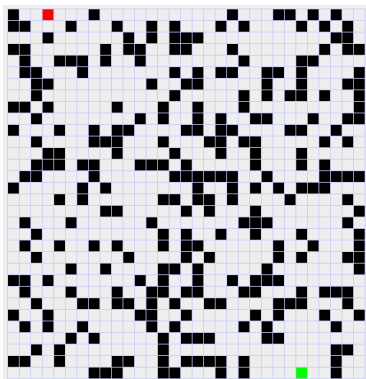
P' : can go through walls, drop obstacle preconditions:

```
(:action move
:parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
:precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                   (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                   ;; drop obstacle precondition
                   )
:effect (and (at ?nextpos)
              (not (at-robot ?curpos))))
```

What is h'^* for the **relaxed problem**?

Relaxations: Navigation

Navigation in 4-connected grid with obstacles:



```
(:action move
  :parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
  :precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                     (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                     (not (obstacle ?nextpos)))
  :effect (and (at ?nextpos)
               (not (at ?curpos))))
```

P' : can go through walls, drop obstacle preconditions:

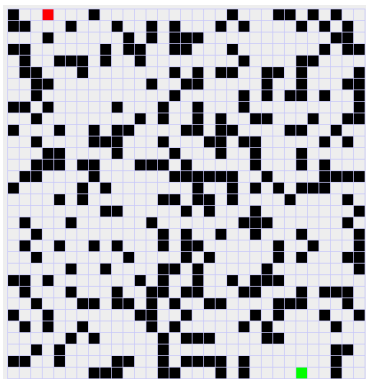
```
(:action move
  :parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
  :precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                     (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                     ;; drop obstacle precondition
                     )
  :effect (and (at ?nextpos)
               (not (at-robot ?curpos))))
```

What is h'^* for the **relaxed problem**?

Manhattan Distance! $(|x - goal.x| + |y - goal.y|)$

Relaxations: Navigation

Navigation in 4-connected grid with obstacles:



```
(:action move
 :parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
 :precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                    (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                    (not (obstacle ?nextpos)))
 :effect (and (at ?nextpos)
              (not (at ?curpos))))
```

P' : can go through walls, drop obstacle preconditions:

```
(:action move
 :parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
 :precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                    (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                    ;; drop obstacle precondition
                    )
 :effect (and (at ?nextpos)
              (not (at-robot ?curpos))))
```

What is h'^* for the **relaxed problem**?

Manhattan Distance! $(|x - goal.x| + |y - goal.y|)$



But, how do we know which predicate to drop?

Relaxations: N-Puzzle



```
(:action slide
:parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
:precondition (and (at ?t ?s1) (blank ?s2)
                  (connected ?s1 ?s2))
:effect (and (at ?t ?s2) (blank ?s1)
             (not (at ?t ?s1)) (not (blank ?s2))))
```

Proposal 1: P' : ignore blanks; can overlap tiles

Relaxations: N-Puzzle



```
(:action slide
:parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
:precondition (and (at ?t ?s1) (blank ?s2)
                  (connected ?s1 ?s2))
:effect (and (at ?t ?s2) (blank ?s1)
             (not (at ?t ?s1)) (not (blank ?s2))))
```

Proposal 1: P' : ignore blanks; can overlap tiles

```
(:action slide
:parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
:precondition (and (at ?t ?s1) ;; drop blank
                  (connected ?s1 ?s2))
:effect (and (at ?t ?s2)
             (not (at ?t ?s1))))
```

h'^* : **Manhattan Distance!**

In the example: $h'^* = 2 + 0 + 5 + \dots + 2 + 0 + 5$

Relaxations: N-Puzzle



```
(:action slide
  :parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
  :precondition (and (at ?t ?s1) (blank ?s2)
                     (connected ?s1 ?s2))
  :effect (and (at ?t ?s2) (blank ?s1)
               (not (at ?t ?s1)) (not (blank ?s2))))
```

Proposal 2: P' : can lift and move tiles together

Relaxations: N-Puzzle



```
(:action slide
  :parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
  :precondition (and (at ?t ?s1) (blank ?s2)
                     (connected ?s1 ?s2))
  :effect (and (at ?t ?s2) (blank ?s1)
               (not (at ?t ?s1)) (not (blank ?s2))))
```

Proposal 2: P' : can lift and move tiles together

```
(:action slide
  :parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
  :precondition (and (at ?t ?s1)) ;; drop blank
  :effect (and (at ?t ?s2) ;; and connected
               (not (at ?t ?s1))))
```

h'^* : **Misplaced tiles**

In the example: $h'^* = 15$

Relaxations: N-Puzzle



```
(:action slide
  :parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
  :precondition (and (at ?t ?s1) (blank ?s2)
                     (connected ?s1 ?s2))
  :effect (and (at ?t ?s2) (blank ?s1)
               (not (at ?t ?s1)) (not (blank ?s2))))
```

Proposal 2: P' : can lift and move tiles together

```
(:action slide
  :parameters (?t ?s1 ?s2)
  :precondition (and (at ?t ?s1)) ;; drop blank
  :effect (and (at ?t ?s2) ;; and connected
               (not (at ?t ?s1))))
```

h'^* : **Misplaced tiles**

In the example: $h'^* = 15$

⚠ *Again, how do we know which predicate to drop?*

Goal Counting Relaxation

Let's act as if every action is possible and no 'undos':

- 1 Drop all preconditions — all is executable.
- 2 Drop all negative effects — no undos.

Goal Counting Relaxation

Let's act as if every action is possible and no 'undos':

- 1 Drop all preconditions — all is executable.
 - 2 Drop all negative effects — no undos.
- **Problem** P : All STRIPS planning tasks.
 - **Simpler problem** P' : All STRIPS planning tasks with empty preconditions and deletes.
 - **Perfect heuristic** h'^* **for** P' : Optimal plan cost wrt P' .
 - **Transformation** r : Drop the preconditions and deletes.

Goal Counting Relaxation

Let's act as if every action is possible and no 'undos':

- 1 Drop all preconditions — all is executable.
 - 2 Drop all negative effects — no undos.
- **Problem P** : All STRIPS planning tasks.
 - **Simpler problem P'** : All STRIPS planning tasks with empty preconditions and deletes.
 - **Perfect heuristic h'^* for P'** : Optimal plan cost wrt P' .
 - **Transformation r** : Drop the preconditions and deletes.

```
(:action move
:parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
:precondition (and (at ?curpos)
                   (connected ?curpos ?nextpos)
                   (not (obstacle ?nextpos)))
:effect (and (at ?nextpos) (not (at ?curpos))
             (visited ?nextpos)))
(:goal (and (visited loc-x0-y0)
             (visited loc-x0-y1)
             (visited loc-x0-y3 )))
```

Relaxation P' :

```
(:action move
:parameters (?curpos ?nextpos)
:precondition ()
:effect (and (at-robot ?nextpos)
             (visited ?nextpos)))
```

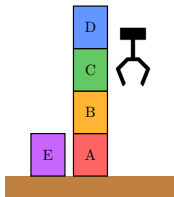
What is h'^* for P' ?

Precondition + Delete Relaxation in Blockworld

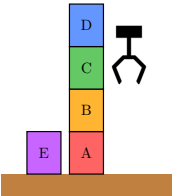
```
(:action put_down
  :parameters (?x)
  :precondition (holding ?x)
  :effect (and (not (holding ?x)) (clear ?x) (handempty) (ontable ?x)))

(:action unstack
  :parameters (?x ?y)
  :precondition (and (on ?x ?y) (clear ?x) (handempty))
  :effect (and (clear ?y) (holding ?x) (not (on ?x ?y))
               (not (clear ?x)) (not (handempty))))

(:goal (and (holding d) (clear b)))
```



Precondition + Delete Relaxation in Blockworld



```
(:action put_down
  :parameters (?x)
  :precondition (holding ?x)
  :effect (and (not (holding ?x)) (clear ?x) (handempty) (ontable ?x)))
(:action unstack
  :parameters (?x ?y)
  :precondition (and (on ?x ?y) (clear ?x) (handempty))
  :effect (and (clear ?y) (holding ?x) (not (on ?x ?y))
    (not (clear ?x)) (not (handempty))))
(:goal (and (holding d) (clear b)))
```

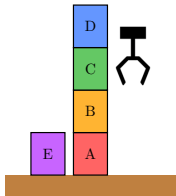
Relaxation P' :

```
(:action put_down
  :parameters (?x)
  :precondition ()
  :effect (and (clear ?x) (handempty) (ontable ?x)))
(:action unstack
  :parameters (?x ?y)
  :precondition ()
  :effect (and (clear ?y) (holding ?x)))
```

Plan $\text{pickup}(d), \text{putdown}(b)$ works for P' .

🟡 *Is then $h'^* = 2$?*

Precondition + Delete Relaxation in Blockworld



```
(:action put_down
  :parameters (?x)
  :precondition (holding ?x)
  :effect (and (not (holding ?x)) (clear ?x) (handempty) (ontable ?x)))

(:action unstack
  :parameters (?x ?y)
  :precondition (and (on ?x ?y) (clear ?x) (handempty))
  :effect (and (clear ?y) (holding ?x) (not (on ?x ?y))
              (not (clear ?x)) (not (handempty))))

(:goal (and (holding d) (clear b)))
```

Relaxation P' :

```
(:action put_down
  :parameters (?x)
  :precondition ()
  :effect (and (clear ?x) (handempty) (ontable ?x)))

(:action unstack
  :parameters (?x ?y)
  :precondition ()
  :effect (and (clear ?y) (holding ?x)))
```

Plan $\text{pickup}(d), \text{putdown}(b)$ works for P' .

🟡 **Is then $h'^* = 2$? No!** $h'^* = 1$! Optimal plan is $\text{unstack}(d, b)$ 😊

Precondition + Delete Relaxation vs. Goal Counting

Let's act “as if every action is possible and no 'undos'”:

- 1 Drop all preconditions — all is executable.
- 2 Drop all negative effects — no undos.

Yet:

Precondition + Delete Relaxation vs. Goal Counting

Let's act “as if every action is possible and no 'undos'”:

- 1 Drop all preconditions — all is executable.
- 2 Drop all negative effects — no undos.

Yet:



Optimal STRIPS planning with empty preconditions and deletes is still NP-hard!



(Reduction from MINIMUM COVER, of goal set by add lists.)

Precondition + Delete Relaxation vs. Goal Counting

Let's act “as if every action is possible and no 'undos'”:

- 1 Drop all preconditions — all is executable.
- 2 Drop all negative effects — no undos.

Yet:

⚠ Optimal STRIPS planning with empty preconditions and deletes is still NP-hard!
🔗 (Reduction from MINIMUM COVER, of goal set by add lists.)

Need to **approximate** the perfect heuristic h'^* for \mathcal{P}' .

Hence **goal counting**: just approximate h'^* by $h^\# = \text{number-of-false-goals}$.

Challenge!

? Question

We have a robot with one gripper, two rooms A and B , and n balls to be transported from A to B . The actions available are *move*, *pickBall* and *dropBall*; say h = “number of balls not yet in room B ”. Can h be derived as $h^{\mathcal{R}}$ for a relaxation \mathcal{R} ?

- 1 No.
- 2 Yes, just drop the deletes.
- 3 Sure, every admissible h can be derived via a relaxation.
- 4 I'd rather relax at the beach. 🏖️

Challenge!

? Question

We have a robot with one gripper, two rooms A and B , and n balls to be transported from A to B . The actions available are *move*, *pickBall* and *dropBall*; say h = “number of balls not yet in room B ”. Can h be derived as $h^{\mathcal{R}}$ for a relaxation \mathcal{R} ?

- 1 No.
- 2 Yes, just drop the deletes.
- 3 Sure, every admissible h can be derived via a relaxation.
- 4 I'd rather relax at the beach. 🏖️

- 1 **Incorrect.** We can define \mathcal{P}' as the problem of computing the cardinality of a finite set, and define r as the function that maps a state to the set of balls not yet in room B .

Challenge!

? Question

We have a robot with one gripper, two rooms A and B , and n balls to be transported from A to B . The actions available are *move*, *pickBall* and *dropBall*; say h = “number of balls not yet in room B ”. Can h be derived as $h^{\mathcal{R}}$ for a relaxation \mathcal{R} ?


- 1 No.
- 2 Yes, just drop the deletes.
- 3 Sure, every admissible h can be derived via a relaxation.
- 4 I'd rather relax at the beach. 🏖️

- 1 **Incorrect.** We can define \mathcal{P}' as the problem of computing the cardinality of a finite set, and define r as the function that maps a state to the set of balls not yet in room B .
- 2 **Incorrect,** should drop *preconditions* (and deletes).

Challenge!

? Question

We have a robot with one gripper, two rooms A and B , and n balls to be transported from A to B . The actions available are *move*, *pickBall* and *dropBall*; say h = “number of balls not yet in room B ”. Can h be derived as $h^{\mathcal{R}}$ for a relaxation \mathcal{R} ?

- 1 No.
- 2 Yes, just drop the deletes.
- 3 Sure, every admissible h can be derived via a relaxation.
- 4 I'd rather relax at the beach. 

- 1 **Incorrect.** We can define \mathcal{P}' as the problem of computing the cardinality of a finite set, and define r as the function that maps a state to the set of balls not yet in room B .
- 2 **Incorrect,** should drop *preconditions* (and deletes).
- 3 **Yes.** Given admissible $h : \mathcal{P} \mapsto \mathbb{R}_0^+ \cup \{\infty\}$, we can simply define $\mathcal{P}' := \mathcal{P}$ and take r to be the identity function $id_{\mathcal{P}}$. In other words, $\mathcal{R} := (\mathcal{P}, id_{\mathcal{P}}, h)$ is a relaxation with $h^{\mathcal{R}} = h$.

Challenge!


? Question

We have a robot with one gripper, two rooms A and B , and n balls to be transported from A to B . The actions available are *move*, *pickBall* and *dropBall*; say h = “number of balls not yet in room B ”. Can h be derived as $h^{\mathcal{R}}$ for a relaxation \mathcal{R} ?

- 1 No.
- 2 Yes, just drop the deletes.
- 3 Sure, every admissible h can be derived via a relaxation.
- 4 I'd rather relax at the beach. 🏖️

- 1 **Incorrect.** We can define \mathcal{P}' as the problem of computing the cardinality of a finite set, and define r as the function that maps a state to the set of balls not yet in room B .
- 2 **Incorrect**, should drop *preconditions* (and deletes).
- 3 **Yes.** Given admissible $h : \mathcal{P} \mapsto \mathbb{R}_0^+ \cup \{\infty\}$, we can simply define $\mathcal{P}' := \mathcal{P}$ and take r to be the identity function $id_{\mathcal{P}}$. In other words, $\mathcal{R} := (\mathcal{P}, id_{\mathcal{P}}, h)$ is a relaxation with $h^{\mathcal{R}} = h$.
- 4 **Me, too!** 😊

Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\#$ = “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very uninformative heuristic function:** 

Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\# =$ “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very uninformative heuristic function:** 😞

- 1 Range of heuristic values is small ($0 \dots |G|$).

Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\# =$ “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very *uninformative* heuristic function:** 😞

- 1 Range of heuristic values is small ($0 \dots |G|$).
- 2 We can transform any planning task into an equivalent one where $h(s) = 1$ for all non-goal states s . *How?*

Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\# =$ “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very uninformative heuristic function**: 😞

- 1 Range of heuristic values is small ($0 \dots |G|$).
- 2 We can transform any planning task into an equivalent one where $h(s) = 1$ for all non-goal states s . *How?*
 - ▶ Replace goal by new fact g and add a new action achieving g with precondition G .

Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\#$ = “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very uninformative heuristic function**: 😞

- 1 Range of heuristic values is small ($0 \dots |G|$).
- 2 We can transform any planning task into an equivalent one where $h(s) = 1$ for all non-goal states s . How?
 - ▶ *Replace goal by new fact g and add a new action achieving g with precondition G .*
- 3 Ignores almost all structure: Heuristic value does not depend on the actions at all!

Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\#$ = “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very uninformative heuristic function**: 😞

- 1 Range of heuristic values is small ($0 \dots |G|$).
- 2 We can transform any planning task into an equivalent one where $h(s) = 1$ for all non-goal states s . How?
 - ▶ *Replace goal by new fact g and add a new action achieving g with precondition G .*
- 3 Ignores almost all structure: Heuristic value does not depend on the actions at all!
 - ▶ *Dropping preconditions is “too much”.*

Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\#$ = “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very uninformative heuristic function**: 😞

- 1 Range of heuristic values is small ($0 \dots |G|$).
- 2 We can transform any planning task into an equivalent one where $h(s) = 1$ for all non-goal states s . How?
 - ▶ *Replace goal by new fact g and add a new action achieving g with precondition G .*
- 3 Ignores almost all structure: Heuristic value does not depend on the actions at all!
 - ▶ *Dropping preconditions is “too much”.*



Is Goal Counting any good?

The goal-counting approximation $h^\#$ = “count the number of goals currently not true” is a **very uninformative heuristic function**: 😞

- 1 Range of heuristic values is small ($0 \dots |G|$).
- 2 We can transform any planning task into an equivalent one where $h(s) = 1$ for all non-goal states s . *How?*
 - ▶ Replace goal by new fact g and add a new action achieving g with precondition G .
- 3 Ignores almost all structure: Heuristic value does not depend on the actions at all!
 - ▶ Dropping preconditions is “too much”.



Let's next see how to compute **much** better (more informed) heuristic functions (still automatically from the PDDL description!).

Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

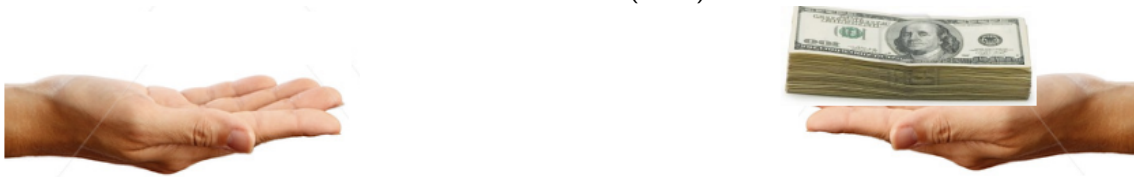
Real world: (before)



Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

Real world: (after)



Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

Relaxed world: (before)



Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

Relaxed world: (after)



Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

Real world: (before)



Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

Real world: (after)



Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

Relaxed world: (before)



Reminder: Relaxing the World by Ignoring Delete Lists

“What was once true remains true forever.”

Relaxed world: (after)



Heuristics for Classical Planning

- Heuristics derived from **relaxation** where **delete-lists** of actions are **dropped**.
 - ▶ *That is, delete all (not ...) clauses in the each action's :effect in the PDDL*
- This simplification is called the **delete-relaxation**.
- Define **delete-relaxation heuristic** $h^+(s)$ as:

$$h^+(s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} h_{P'}^*(s)$$

where P' is **delete-relaxation of** P , $P(s)$ is P but with s as initial state, and $h_P^*(s)$ is optimal cost of $P(s)$.

Heuristics for Classical Planning

- Heuristics derived from **relaxation** where **delete-lists** of actions are **dropped**.
 - ▶ *That is, delete all (not ...) clauses in the each action's :effect in the PDDL*
- This simplification is called the **delete-relaxation**.
- Define **delete-relaxation heuristic** $h^+(s)$ as:

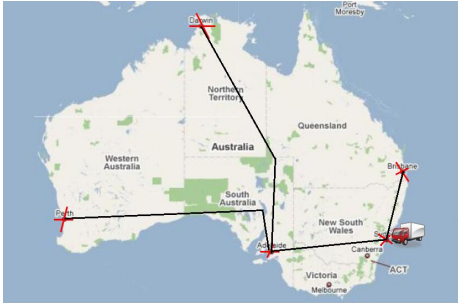
$$h^+(s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} h_{P'}^*(s)$$

where P' is **delete-relaxation of P** , $P(s)$ is P but with s as initial state, and $h_P^*(s)$ is optimal cost of $P(s)$.

- ✓ Delete relaxation is **admissible** (i.e., optimistic):
 - ▶ Applying a relaxed action can only ever make more facts true.
 - ▶ That can only be good, i.e., cannot render the task unsolvable
- ✓ Keeps actions' preconditions, and thus the causal "structure"
- ❓ ... but what does it "mean"?

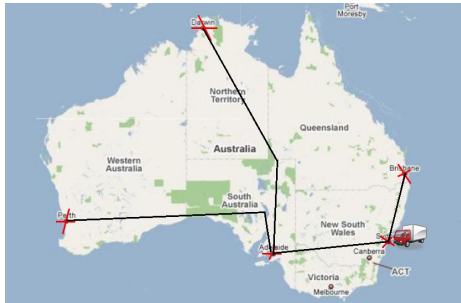
Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



- $P: at(x)$ and $visited(x)$, for $x \in C$.
- $A: drive(x, y)$ where $x \neq y$ have a high-way.

$$c(drive(x, y)) = \begin{cases} 1 & x, y \in \{Syd, Bri\} \\ 1.5 & x, y \in \{Syd, Ade\} \\ 3.5 & x, y \in \{Ade, Per\} \\ 4 & x, y \in \{Ade, Dar\} \end{cases}$$

- $I = \{at(Syd), visited(Syd)\};$
- $G = \{at(Syd)\} \cup \{visited(x) \mid x \in C\}.$

Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



- $P: at(x)$ and $visited(x)$, for $x \in C$.
- $A: drive(x, y)$ where $x \neq y$ have a high-way.

$$c(drive(x, y)) = \begin{cases} 1 & x, y \in \{Syd, Bri\} \\ 1.5 & x, y \in \{Syd, Ade\} \\ 3.5 & x, y \in \{Ade, Per\} \\ 4 & x, y \in \{Ade, Dar\} \end{cases}$$

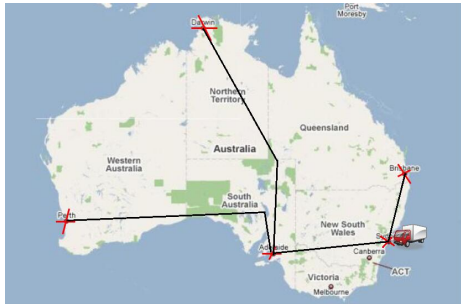
- $I = \{at(Syd), visited(Syd)\};$
- $G = \{at(Syd)\} \cup \{visited(x) \mid x \in C\}.$

Planning vs. Relaxed Planning:

- Optimal plan:

Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



- $P: at(x)$ and $visited(x)$, for $x \in C$.
- $A: drive(x, y)$ where $x \neq y$ have a high-way.

$$c(drive(x, y)) = \begin{cases} 1 & x, y \in \{Syd, Bri\} \\ 1.5 & x, y \in \{Syd, Ade\} \\ 3.5 & x, y \in \{Ade, Per\} \\ 4 & x, y \in \{Ade, Dar\} \end{cases}$$

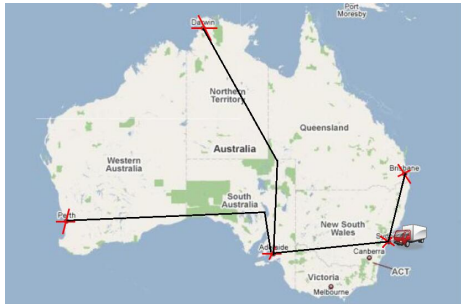
- $I = \{at(Syd), visited(Syd)\};$
- $G = \{at(Syd)\} \cup \{visited(x) \mid x \in C\}.$

Planning vs. Relaxed Planning:

- **Optimal plan:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Bri, Syd), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Per, Ade), drive(Ade, Dar), drive(Dar, Ade), drive(Ade, Syd).$
- **Optimal relaxed:**

Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



- $P: at(x)$ and $visited(x)$, for $x \in C$.
- $A: drive(x, y)$ where $x \neq y$ have a high-way.

$$c(drive(x, y)) = \begin{cases} 1 & x, y \in \{Syd, Bri\} \\ 1.5 & x, y \in \{Syd, Ade\} \\ 3.5 & x, y \in \{Ade, Per\} \\ 4 & x, y \in \{Ade, Dar\} \end{cases}$$

- $I = \{at(Syd), visited(Syd)\};$
- $G = \{at(Syd)\} \cup \{visited(x) \mid x \in C\}.$

Planning vs. Relaxed Planning:

- **Optimal plan:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Bri, Syd), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Per, Ade), drive(Ade, Dar), drive(Dar, Ade), drive(Ade, Syd).$
- **Optimal relaxed:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Ade, Dar)$
- So, $h^*(I) =$

Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



- $P: at(x)$ and $visited(x)$, for $x \in C$.
- $A: drive(x, y)$ where $x \neq y$ have a high-way.

$$c(drive(x, y)) = \begin{cases} 1 & x, y \in \{Syd, Bri\} \\ 1.5 & x, y \in \{Syd, Ade\} \\ 3.5 & x, y \in \{Ade, Per\} \\ 4 & x, y \in \{Ade, Dar\} \end{cases}$$

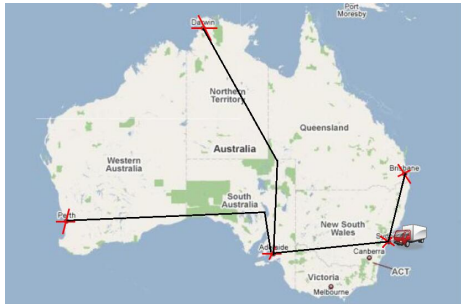
- $I = \{at(Syd), visited(Syd)\}$;
- $G = \{at(Syd)\} \cup \{visited(x) \mid x \in C\}$.

Planning vs. Relaxed Planning:

- **Optimal plan:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Bri, Syd), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Per, Ade), drive(Ade, Dar), drive(Dar, Ade), drive(Ade, Syd)$.
- **Optimal relaxed:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Ade, Dar)$
- So, $h^*(I) = 20$

Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



- $P: at(x)$ and $visited(x)$, for $x \in C$.
- $A: drive(x, y)$ where $x \neq y$ have a high-way.

$$c(drive(x, y)) = \begin{cases} 1 & x, y \in \{Syd, Bri\} \\ 1.5 & x, y \in \{Syd, Ade\} \\ 3.5 & x, y \in \{Ade, Per\} \\ 4 & x, y \in \{Ade, Dar\} \end{cases}$$

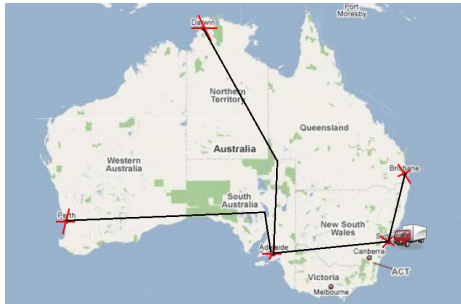
- $I = \{at(Syd), visited(Syd)\};$
- $G = \{at(Syd)\} \cup \{visited(x) \mid x \in C\}.$

Planning vs. Relaxed Planning:

- **Optimal plan:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Bri, Syd), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Per, Ade), drive(Ade, Dar), drive(Dar, Ade), drive(Ade, Syd).$
- **Optimal relaxed:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Ade, Dar)$
- So, $h^*(I) = 20$ and $h^+(I) =$

Visiting Australia Cities with h^+

Problem: starting from Sydney, visit Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, and Darwin. Can only use highways. Take set of cities $C = \{Syd, Ade, Bri, Per, Ade, Dar\}$.



- $P: at(x)$ and $visited(x)$, for $x \in C$.
- $A: drive(x, y)$ where $x \neq y$ have a high-way.

$$c(drive(x, y)) = \begin{cases} 1 & x, y \in \{Syd, Bri\} \\ 1.5 & x, y \in \{Syd, Ade\} \\ 3.5 & x, y \in \{Ade, Per\} \\ 4 & x, y \in \{Ade, Dar\} \end{cases}$$

- $I = \{at(Syd), visited(Syd)\};$
- $G = \{at(Syd)\} \cup \{visited(x) \mid x \in C\}.$

Planning vs. Relaxed Planning:

- **Optimal plan:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Bri, Syd), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Per, Ade), drive(Ade, Dar), drive(Dar, Ade), drive(Ade, Syd).$
- **Optimal relaxed:** $drive(Syd, Bri), drive(Syd, Ade), drive(Ade, Per), drive(Ade, Dar)$
- So, $h^*(I) = 20$ and $h^+(I) = 10.$ 😊

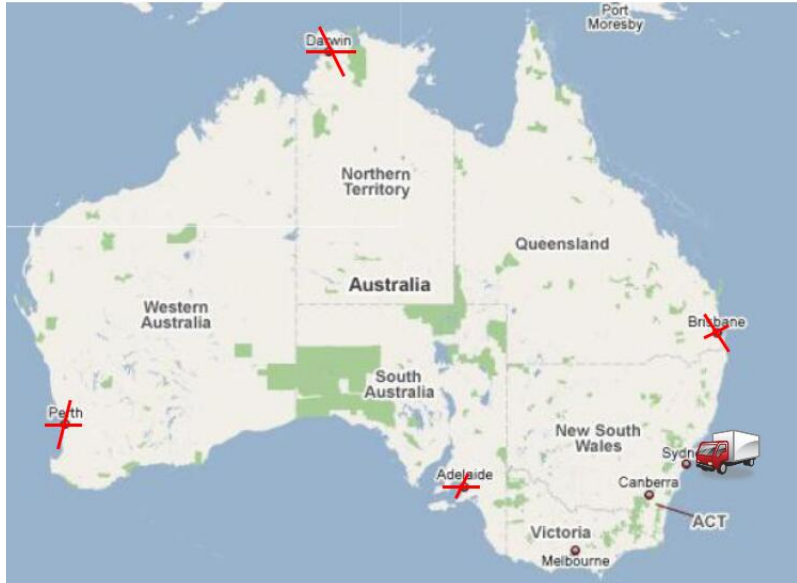
What does h^+ give us?



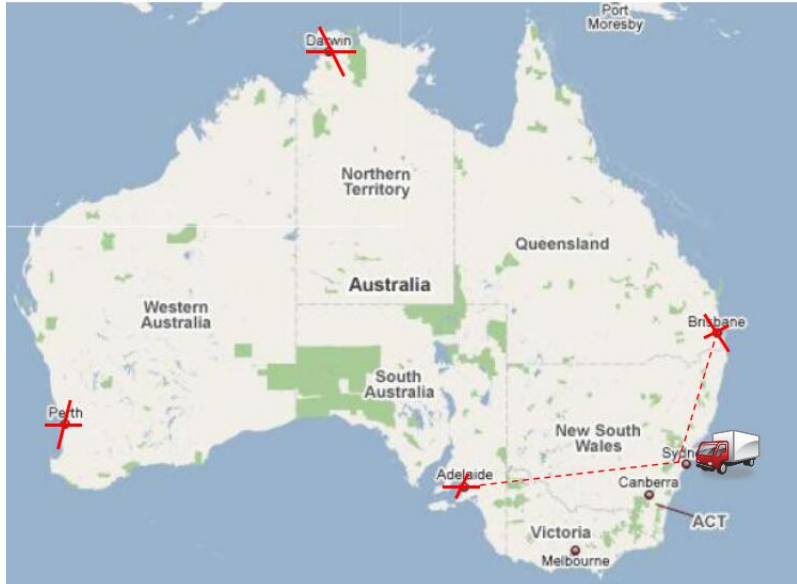
What does h^+ give us?



What does h^+ give us?



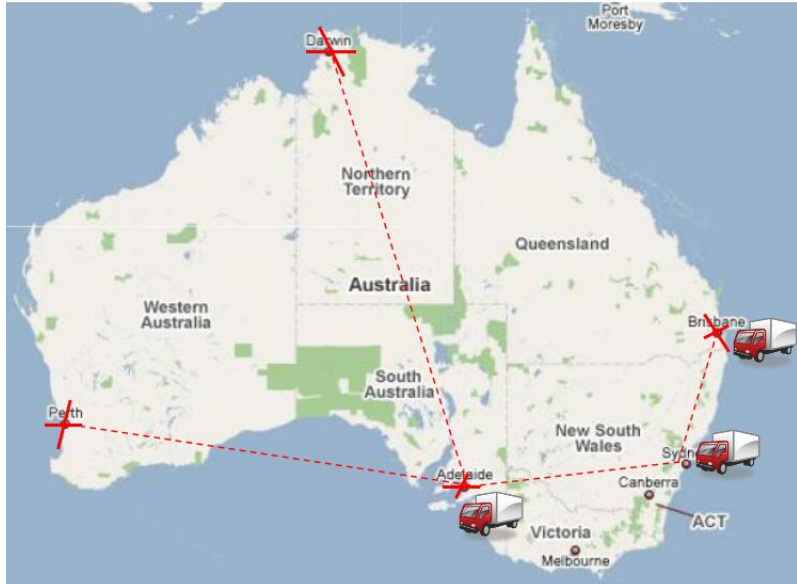
What does h^+ give us?



What does h^+ give us?



What does h^+ give us?



What does h^+ give us?

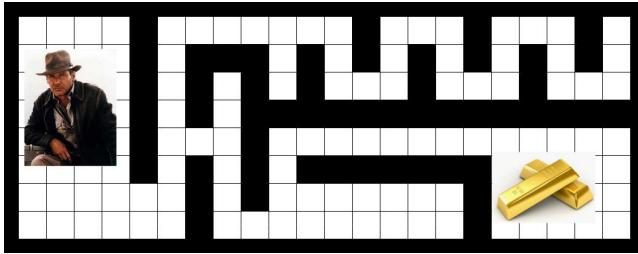


What does h^+ give us?



$h^+(\text{Visit Australia}) = \text{Minimum Spanning Tree!}$

Challenge!



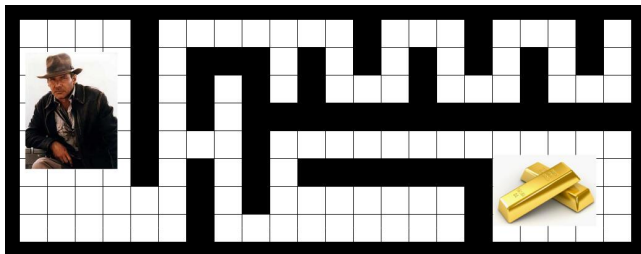
3805 8489 @ menti.com



? Question: What is h^+ for this domain?

- 1 Manhattan Distance.
- 2 h^* .
- 3 Horizontal distance.
- 4 Vertical distance.

Challenge!



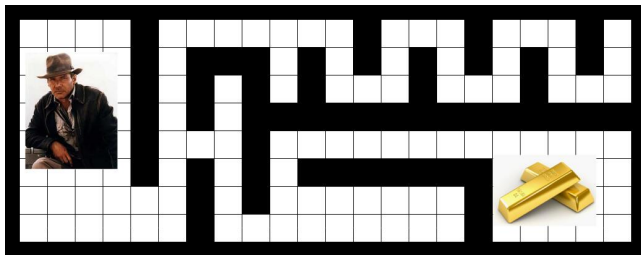
3805 8489 @ menti.com



? Question: What is h^+ for this domain?

- 1 Manhattan Distance. **No**, relaxed plans can't walk through walls.
- 2 h^* .
- 3 Horizontal distance.
- 4 Vertical distance.

Challenge!



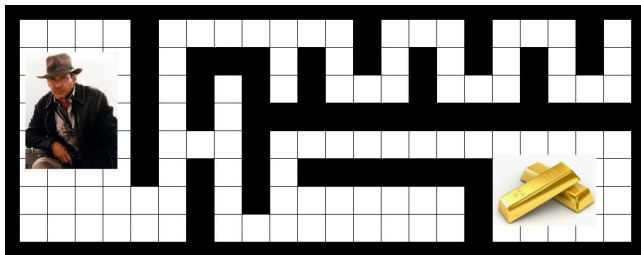
3805 8489 @ menti.com



? Question: What is h^+ for this domain?

- 1 Manhattan Distance. **No**, relaxed plans can't walk through walls.
- 2 h^* . **Yes**, optimal plan = shortest path = relaxed plan (deletes do not matter because "shortest paths never walk back").
- 3 Horizontal distance.
- 4 Vertical distance.

Challenge!



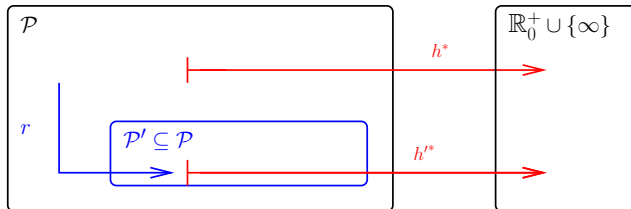
3805 8489 @ menti.com



? Question: What is h^+ for this domain?

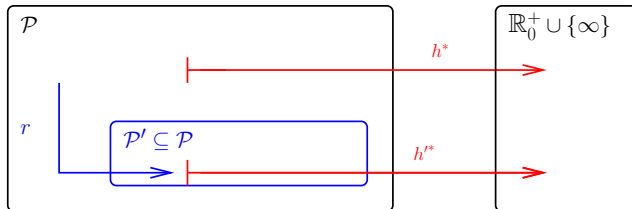
- 1 Manhattan Distance. **No**, relaxed plans can't walk through walls.
- 2 h^* . **Yes**, optimal plan = shortest path = relaxed plan (deletes do not matter because "shortest paths never walk back").
- 3 Horizontal distance. **No**, relaxed plans must move both horizontally and vertically.
- 4 Vertical distance. **No**, relaxed plans must move both horizontally and vertically.

h^+ as a Relaxation Heuristic



where, for all $P \in \mathcal{P}$:
 $h'^*(r(P)) \leq h^*(P)$.

h^+ as a Relaxation Heuristic

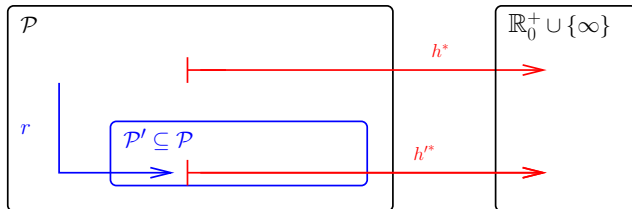


where, for all $P \in \mathcal{P}$:
 $h'^*(r(P)) \leq h^*(P)$.

For $h^+ = h^* \circ r$:

- **Problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}$: All STRIPS planning tasks.
- **Simpler problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}'$: All STRIPS planning tasks with empty deletes.
- **Perfect heuristic** h'^* for P' : Optimal plan cost on P' .
- **Transformation** r : Drop the deletes; drop all (not ...) terms in :effects

h^+ as a Relaxation Heuristic



where, for all $P \in \mathcal{P}$:
 $h'^*(r(P)) \leq h^*(P)$.

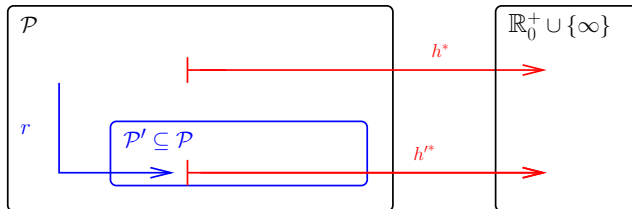
For $h^+ = h^* \circ r$:

- **Problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}$: All STRIPS planning tasks.
- **Simpler problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}'$: All STRIPS planning tasks with empty deletes.
- **Perfect heuristic** h'^* for P' : Optimal plan cost on P' .
- **Transformation** r : Drop the deletes; drop all (not ...) terms in :effects

? Questions

- 1 Is this a native relaxation?
- 2 Is this relaxation efficiently constructible?
- 3 Is this relaxation efficiently computable?

h^+ as a Relaxation Heuristic



where, for all $P \in \mathcal{P}$:
 $h'^*(r(P)) \leq h^*(P)$.

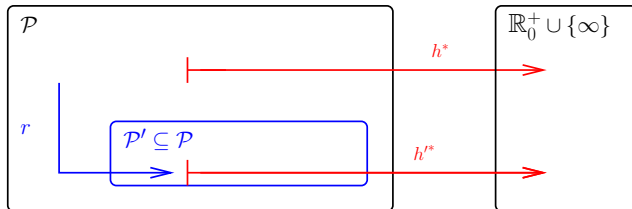
For $h^+ = h^* \circ r$:

- **Problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}$: All STRIPS planning tasks.
- **Simpler problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}'$: All STRIPS planning tasks with empty deletes.
- **Perfect heuristic** h'^* for P' : Optimal plan cost on P' .
- **Transformation** r : Drop the deletes; drop all (not ...) terms in :effects

? Questions

- 1 Is this a native relaxation? **Yes!**
- 2 Is this relaxation efficiently constructible?
- 3 Is this relaxation efficiently computable?

h^+ as a Relaxation Heuristic



where, for all $P \in \mathcal{P}$:
 $h'^*(r(P)) \leq h^*(P)$.

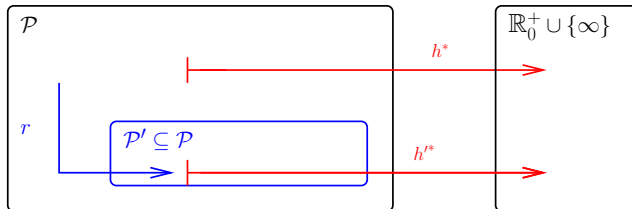
For $h^+ = h^* \circ r$:

- **Problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}$: All STRIPS planning tasks.
- **Simpler problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}'$: All STRIPS planning tasks with empty deletes.
- **Perfect heuristic** h'^* for P' : Optimal plan cost on P' .
- **Transformation** r : Drop the deletes; drop all (not ...) terms in :effects

? Questions

- 1 Is this a native relaxation? **Yes!**
- 2 Is this relaxation efficiently constructible? **Yes!**
- 3 Is this relaxation efficiently computable?

h^+ as a Relaxation Heuristic



where, for all $P \in \mathcal{P}$:
 $h'^*(r(P)) \leq h^*(P)$.

For $h^+ = h^* \circ r$:

- **Problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}$: All STRIPS planning tasks.
- **Simpler problem** $P \in \mathcal{P}'$: All STRIPS planning tasks with empty deletes.
- **Perfect heuristic** h'^* for P' : Optimal plan cost on P' .
- **Transformation** r : Drop the deletes; drop all (not ...) terms in :effects

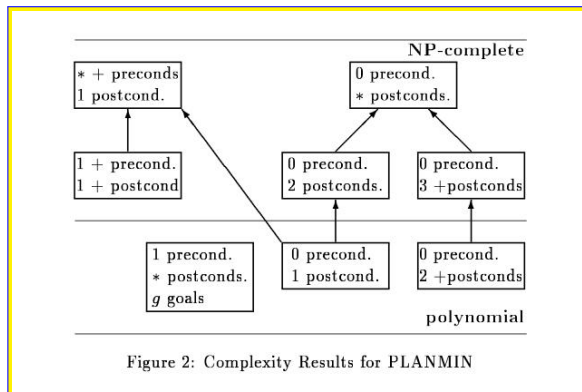
? Questions

- 1 Is this a native relaxation? **Yes!**
- 2 Is this relaxation efficiently constructible? **Yes!**
- 3 Is this relaxation efficiently computable? **No!** 😞

Perfect delete-relaxation h^+ is hard!

Unfortunately, definition $h^+(s) = h_{P'}^*(s)$ **not** suitable **computationally**:

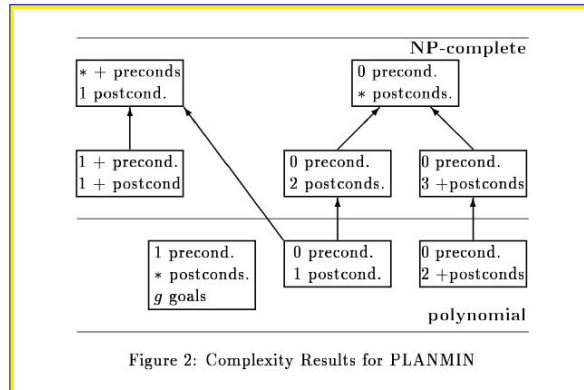
- Solving $P'(s)$ **optimally** as difficult as solving $P(s)$ **optimally** (NP-hard).
- Hardness proved by reduction from SAT:
“When operators are restricted to one positive precondition and one positive postcondition, PLANMIN remains intractable.” (Bylander'94)
- Remember, heuristics need to be computed fast!



Perfect delete-relaxation h^+ is hard!

Unfortunately, definition $h^+(s) = h_{P'}^*(s)$ **not** suitable **computationally**:

- Solving $P'(s)$ **optimally** as difficult as solving $P(s)$ **optimally** (NP-hard).
- Hardness proved by reduction from SAT:
“When operators are restricted to one positive precondition and one positive postcondition, PLANMIN remains intractable.” (Bylander'94)
- Remember, heuristics need to be computed fast!

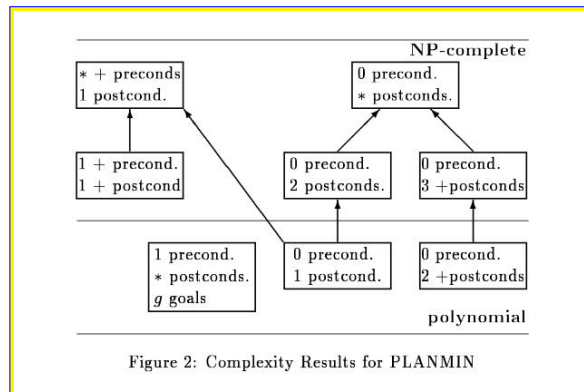


! Yet, **finding one plan** for $P'(s)$, not necessarily optimal, is **easy**. **Why?** Next slide!

Perfect delete-relaxation h^+ is hard!

Unfortunately, definition $h^+(s) = h_{P'}^*(s)$ **not** suitable **computationally**:

- Solving $P'(s)$ **optimally** as difficult as solving $P(s)$ **optimally** (NP-hard).
- Hardness proved by reduction from SAT:
“When operators are restricted to one positive precondition and one positive postcondition, PLANMIN remains intractable.” (Bylander'94)
- Remember, heuristics need to be computed fast!



- ! Yet, **finding one plan** for $P'(s)$, not necessarily optimal, is **easy**. **Why?** Next slide!
- All implemented systems using the delete relaxation **approximate** h^+ in one or the other way. We now look at the the most wide-spread approaches to do so...

- (not , vi,)

Why solving $P'(s)$ is “easy”?



Key Idea: **Delete-free** STRIPS problems like $P'(s)$ are **fully decomposable**

If plan π_1 achieves G_1 and plan π_2 achieves G_2 , then plan $\pi_1 \cdot \pi_2$ achieves G_1 **and** G_2 .

➡ So, plans π_p for each atom p yield plans for **any goal** G (with lots of “redundancy”).

Why solving $P'(s)$ is “easy”?



Key Idea: Delete-free STRIPS problems like $P'(s)$ are **fully decomposable**

If plan π_1 achieves G_1 and plan π_2 achieves G_2 , then plan $\pi_1 \cdot \pi_2$ achieves G_1 **and** G_2 .

➡ So, plans π_p for each atom p yield plans for **any goal** G (with lots of “redundancy”).

Let's compute how many steps are needed to reach each atom p :



Procedure: Atom p reachable in k steps with support a_p from state s

- 1 Atom p **reachable** in 0 steps with no action **support** if $p \in s$.
- 2 Atom p **reachable** in $i + 1$ steps with **support** a_p , if not reachable in i steps or less, and **preconditions** p_i of a_p **reachable** in i steps or less.

Why solving $P'(s)$ is “easy”?



Key Idea: Delete-free STRIPS problems like $P'(s)$ are **fully decomposable**

If plan π_1 achieves G_1 and plan π_2 achieves G_2 , then plan $\pi_1 \cdot \pi_2$ achieves G_1 **and** G_2 .

➡ So, plans π_p for each atom p yield plans for **any goal** G (with lots of “redundancy”).

Let's compute how many steps are needed to reach each atom p :



Procedure: Atom p reachable in k steps with support a_p from state s

- 1 Atom p **reachable** in 0 steps with no action **support** if $p \in s$.
- 2 Atom p **reachable** in $i + 1$ steps with **support** a_p , if not reachable in i steps or less, and **preconditions** p_i of a_p **reachable** in i steps or less.

- Procedure terminates in # of steps bounded by number of atoms
 - ▶ ... and if p not reachable, there is no plan for p in either $P'(s)$ or $P(s)$
- Supporters a_p needed to get to goal G of P yield (relaxed) plan $\pi'(s)$ for $P'(s)$

Max and Additive Heuristics

For all **atoms** p :

$$h(p; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } p \in s \\ \min_{a \in \text{Add}(p)} [\text{cost}(a) + h(\text{Pre}(a); s)] & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Observe: $h(\text{Pre}(a); s)$ is on set of propositions — $\text{Pre}(a)$ may contain many atoms.

Max and Additive Heuristics

For all **atoms** p :

$$h(p; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } p \in s \\ \min_{a \in \text{Add}(p)} [\text{cost}(a) + h(\text{Pre}(a); s)] & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Observe: $h(\text{Pre}(a); s)$ is on set of propositions — $\text{Pre}(a)$ may contain many atoms.

The **Max** Heuristic h_{\max}

For **sets** of atoms C , define:

$$h(C; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \max_{r \in C} h(r; s)$$

Resulting **heuristic function**:

$$h_{\max}(s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} h(G; s)$$

- # of steps to reach all atoms in G .
- Admissible, but often too optimistic.

Max and Additive Heuristics

For all **atoms** p :

$$h(p; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } p \in s \\ \min_{a \in \text{Add}(p)} [\text{cost}(a) + h(\text{Pre}(a); s)] & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Observe: $h(\text{Pre}(a); s)$ is on set of propositions — $\text{Pre}(a)$ may contain many atoms.

The **Max** Heuristic h_{\max}

For **sets** of atoms C , define:

$$h(C; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \max_{r \in C} h(r; s)$$

Resulting **heuristic function**:

$$h_{\max}(s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} h(G; s)$$

- # of steps to reach all atoms in G .
- Admissible, but often too optimistic.

The **Additive** Heuristic h_{add}

For **sets** of atoms C , define:

$$h(C; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \sum_{r \in C} h(r; s)$$

Resulting **heuristic function**:

$$h_{\text{add}}(s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} h(G; s)$$

- **sum** of steps to reach each atom in G .
- Not admissible, but often informative.

Example

Problem $P = \langle F, I, O, G \rangle$ where:

- $F = \{p_i, q_i \mid i \in \{0, \dots, n\}\}$
- $I = \{p_0, q_0\}$
- $G = \{p_n, q_n\}$
- O contains actions a_i and b_i , for $i \in \{0, \dots, n-1\}$:
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$, $\text{Add}(a_i) = \{p_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$, $\text{Add}(b_i) = \{q_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$

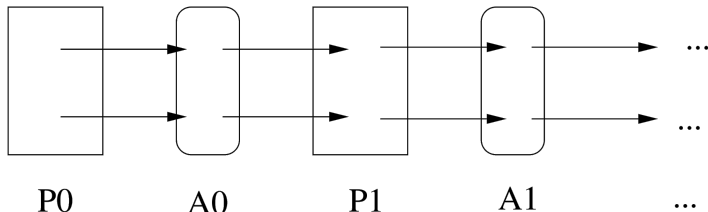
? Questions

For the initial state I :

- 1 What is $h_{\max}(I)$?
- 2 What is $h_{\text{add}}(I)$?
- 3 What is relaxed plan obtained from h_{\max} ?
- 4 What is **optimal cost** $h_P^*(I)$?

Alternative Graphic Procedure to Compute Max Heuristic

Procedure builds propositional and action **layers** P_i and A_i ignoring deletes from state s :



$$P_0 = \{p \mid p \in s\}$$

$$A_i = \{a \mid a \in O, \text{Pre}(a) \subseteq P_i\}$$

$$P_{i+1} = P_i \cup \{p \mid a \in A_i, p \in \text{Add}(a)\} \quad (\text{ignore deletes!})$$

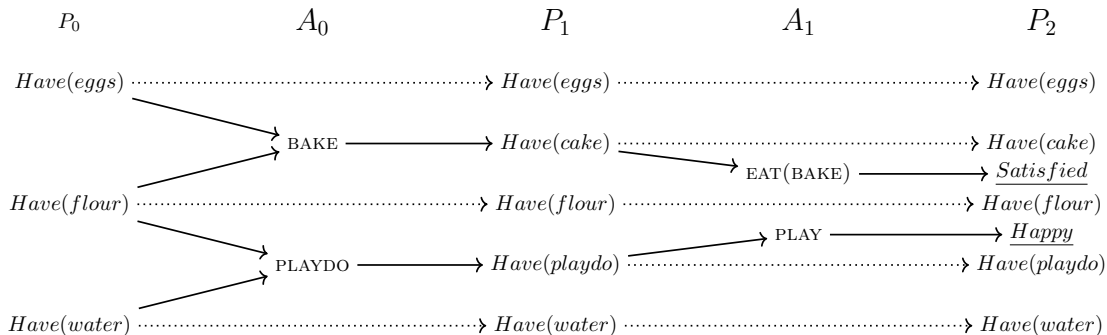
Max Heuristic h_{\max}

The **max heuristic** is implicitly **represented** in this layered graph:

$$h_{\max}(s) = \text{smallest } i \text{ such that each } p \in G \text{ is in some layer } P_k, \text{ with } k \leq i$$

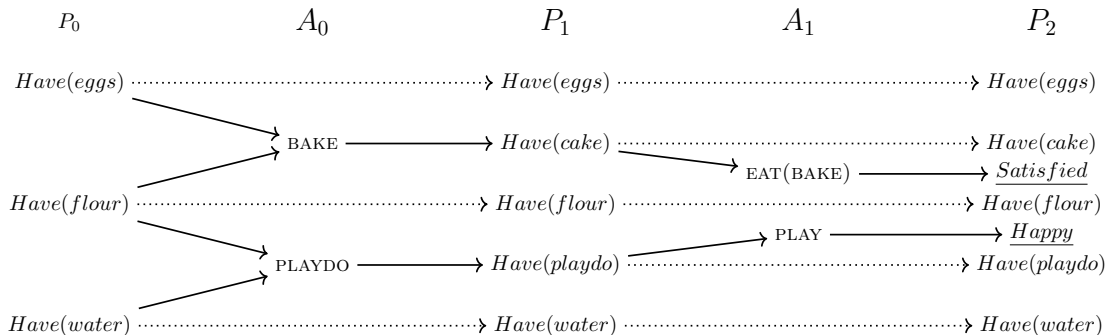
Planning Graph to Compute h_{\max}

Eggs, flour, and water are needed to bake (and eat) a cake, and to make playdo, have fun, and be happy! Goal is to be happy 🎉 and feel satisfied 🍰



Planning Graph to Compute h_{\max}

Eggs, flour, and water are needed to bake (and eat) a cake, and to make playdo, have fun, and be happy! Goal is to be happy 🥳 and feel satisfied 🍰



* $h_{\max} = \max\{h(Happy), h(Satisfied)\} = \max\{2, 2\} = 2$ (G appears first in level 2!)

$h(Happy) = 1 + h(Have(playdo)) = 1 + (1 + h(Have(water))) = 1 + (1 + 0) = 2$

The Additive and Max Heuristics: So What?

Summary of typical issues in practice with h_{add} and h_{max} :

- 1 Both h_{add} and h_{max} can be computed reasonably quickly.
- 2 h_{max} is **admissible**, but is typically **far too optimistic**.
- 3 h_{add} is **not admissible**, but is typically **a lot more informed than h_{max}** .
- 4 But h_{add} may **overcount** by **ignoring positive interactions**, i.e., sub-plans shared between sub-goals.
- 5 Such overcounting can result in **dramatic over-estimates of h^*** !!

The Additive and Max Heuristics: So What?

Summary of typical issues in practice with h_{add} and h_{max} :

- 1 Both h_{add} and h_{max} can be computed reasonably quickly.
- 2 h_{max} is **admissible**, but is typically **far too optimistic**.
- 3 h_{add} is **not admissible**, but is typically **a lot more informed than h_{max}** .
- 4 But h_{add} may **overcount** by **ignoring positive interactions**, i.e., sub-plans shared between sub-goals.
- 5 Such overcounting can result in **dramatic over-estimates of h^*** !!

☀ **Relaxed plans** (next) is a way to reduce this kind of over-counting.

- Similar to h_{add} , but can account for positive interactions and are much less prone to overcounting.
- They achieve this by adding another technology layer – **relaxed plan extraction** – on top of h_{max} or h_{add} .

Relaxed Plans and Best Supporters



Basic Idea for relaxed plans

- 1 First compute a **best-supporter action** a_p for every fact $p \in F$: action that is deemed to be the cheapest achiever of p (within the relaxation).
- 2 Then **extract a relaxed plan** from best supporters of all goal atoms.

The **best-supporter** can be based directly on h_{\max} or h_{add} heuristics by **recursively collecting best supporters backwards** from the goal, where a_p is **best support** for $p \notin s$:

$$a_p = \underset{a \in \text{Add}(p)}{\text{argmin}} [\text{cost}(a) + h(\text{Pre}(a))]$$

Relaxed Plans and Best Supporters



Basic Idea for relaxed plans

- 1 First compute a **best-supporter action** a_p for every fact $p \in F$: action that is deemed to be the cheapest achiever of p (within the relaxation).
- 2 Then **extract a relaxed plan** from best supporters of all goal atoms.

The **best-supporter** can be based directly on h_{\max} or h_{add} heuristics by **recursively collecting best supporters backwards** from the goal, where a_p is **best support** for $p \notin s$:

$$a_p = \underset{a \in \text{Add}(p)}{\text{argmin}} [\text{cost}(a) + h(\text{Pre}(a))]$$

A **plan** $\pi(p; s)$ **for** p in delete-relaxation can be computed backwards as:

$$\pi(p; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } p \in s \\ a_p \cup \bigcup_{q \in \text{Pre}(a_p)} \pi(q; s) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Relaxed Plans and h_{FF}

The **best-supporter** wrt h_{max} (cheapest achiever of p based on h_{max}):

$$a_p = \underset{a \in \text{Add}(p)}{\text{argmin}} [\text{cost}(a) + h_{\text{max}}(\text{Pre}(a))]$$

A **plan** $\pi(p; s) = O_k \cdot O_{k-1} \cdots O_1$ **for** p in delete-relaxation can be computed backwards as:

$$\pi(p; s) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \begin{cases} \emptyset & \text{if } p \in s \\ \{a_p\} \cup \bigcup_{q \in \text{Pre}(a_p)} \pi(q; s) & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

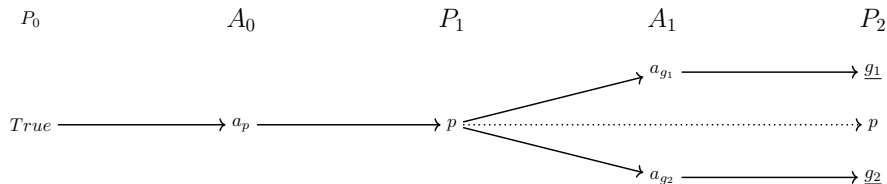
h_{FF} : # of different a_p -supporters needed to get to G :

$$h_{\text{FF}}(s) = \left| \bigcup_{p \in G} \pi(p; s) \right|$$

using $h = h_{\text{max}}$ for the best supporters.

Planning Graphs for Relaxed Plans

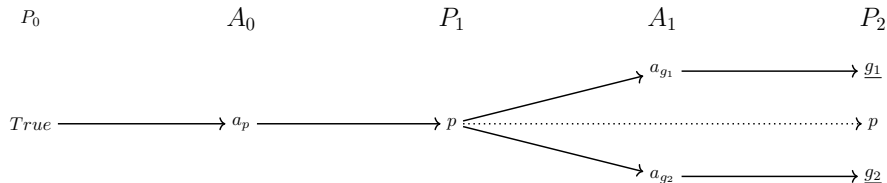
Consider three atoms p , g_1 , and g_2 , and three actions a_p , a_{g_1} , and a_{g_2} , that make them true, respectively. Precondition of a_p is empty, but both a_{g_1} and a_{g_2} require atom p to be true. Goal is $\{g_1, g_2\}$ and initial state $I = \emptyset$ (nothing is true).



- $h^*(I) = 3$ (optimal plan is $a_p \cdot a_{g_1} \cdot a_{g_2}$).

Planning Graphs for Relaxed Plans

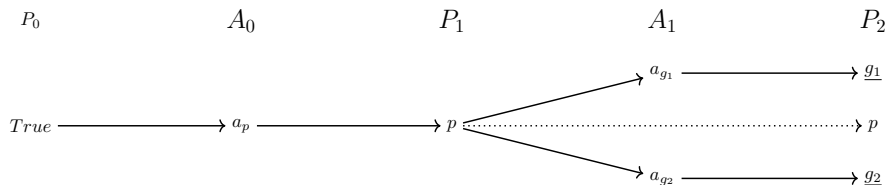
Consider three atoms p , g_1 , and g_2 , and three actions a_p , a_{g_1} , and a_{g_2} , that make them true, respectively. Precondition of a_p is empty, but both a_{g_1} and a_{g_2} require atom p to be true. Goal is $\{g_1, g_2\}$ and initial state $I = \emptyset$ (nothing is true).



- $h^*(I) = 3$ (optimal plan is $a_p \cdot a_{g_1} \cdot a_{g_2}$).
- $h_{\max}(I) = \max\{h(g_1; I), h(g_2; I)\} = 2$ (goal appears at level 2 - optimistic!)

Planning Graphs for Relaxed Plans

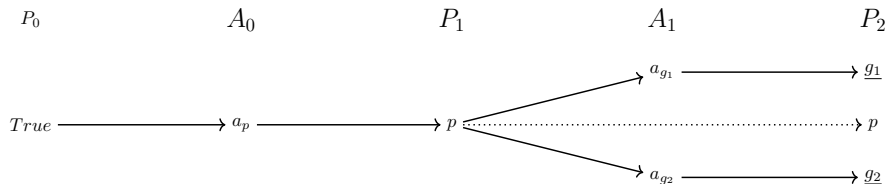
Consider three atoms p , g_1 , and g_2 , and three actions a_p , a_{g_1} , and a_{g_2} , that make them true, respectively. Precondition of a_p is empty, but both a_{g_1} and a_{g_2} require atom p to be true. Goal is $\{g_1, g_2\}$ and initial state $I = \emptyset$ (nothing is true).



- $h^*(I) = 3$ (optimal plan is $a_p \cdot a_{g_1} \cdot a_{g_2}$).
- $h_{\max}(I) = \max\{h(g_1; I), h(g_2; I)\} = 2$ (goal appears at level 2 - optimistic!)
- $h_{\text{add}}(I) = h(g_1; I) + h(g_2; I) = 2 + 2 = 4$ (pessimistic, counts a_p twice!)

Planning Graphs for Relaxed Plans

Consider three atoms p , g_1 , and g_2 , and three actions a_p , a_{g_1} , and a_{g_2} , that make them true, respectively. Precondition of a_p is empty, but both a_{g_1} and a_{g_2} require atom p to be true. Goal is $\{g_1, g_2\}$ and initial state $I = \emptyset$ (nothing is true).



- $h^*(I) = 3$ (optimal plan is $a_p \cdot a_{g_1} \cdot a_{g_2}$).
- $h_{\max}(I) = \max\{h(g_1; I), h(g_2; I)\} = 2$ (goal appears at level 2 - optimistic!)
- $h_{\text{add}}(I) = h(g_1; I) + h(g_2; I) = 2 + 2 = 4$ (pessimistic, counts a_p twice!)
- $h_{\text{FF}}(I) = |\langle \{a_p\} \cup \{a_{g_1}, a_{g_2}\} \rangle| = 1 + 2 = 3$ perfect!

Other heuristics...

Key development in planning in the 90's...

Relaxations

- h^+ (Hoffmann & Nebel, '01)
- h_{\max} and h_{add} (Bonet & Geffner, '01)
- h_{FF} (Hoffmann & Nebel, '01)
- h^{pmax} (Mirkis & Domshlak, '07)
- h^{sa} (Keyder & Geffner, '08)

Critical paths

- h^m (Haslum & Geffner, '00) with $h^1 = h_{\max}$

Abstractions

- PDBs (Edelkamp, '01; Haslum et al., '05, '07)
- Merge & Shrink (Helmert et al., '07, '14; Katz et al, '12; Sievers et al., '14)

Landmarks

- Landmark count (Hoffmann et al., '04)
- h^L and h^{LA} (Karpas & Domshlak, '09)
- LM-cut (Helmert & Domshlak, '10)

Example

Problem $P = \langle F, I, O, G \rangle$ where:

- $F = \{p_i, q_i \mid i = 0, \dots, n\}$
- $I = \{p_0, q_0\}$
- $G = \{p_n, q_n\}$
- O contains actions a_i and b_i , $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$:
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$, $\text{Add}(a_i) = \{p_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$, $\text{Add}(b_i) = \{q_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$

? Questions

For the initial state I :

- 1 What is relaxed plan obtained for $h_{\text{FF}}(I)$?
- 2 What is $h_{\text{FF}}(I)$?

Example

Problem $P = \langle F, I, O, G \rangle$ where:

- $F = \{p_i, q_i \mid i = 0, \dots, n\}$
- $I = \{p_0, q_0\}$
- $G = \{p_n, q_n\}$
- O contains actions a_i and b_i , $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$:
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$, $\text{Add}(a_i) = \{p_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$, $\text{Add}(b_i) = \{q_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$

? Questions

For the initial state I :

- 1 What is relaxed plan obtained for $h_{\text{FF}}(I)$?
- 2 What is $h_{\text{FF}}(I)$?
- 3 What happens if we have actions c_i for i even:
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(c_i) = \{p_i, q_i\}$, $\text{Add}(c_i) = \{p_{i+1}, q_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(c_i) = \{p_i, q_i\}$

Exercise

Problem $P = \langle F, I, O, G \rangle$ where:

- $F = \{p_i, q_i \mid i = 0, \dots, n\}$
- $I = \{p_0, q_0\}$
- $G = \{p_n, q_n\}$
- O contains actions a_i , b_i , and c_i :
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$, $\text{Add}(a_i) = \{p_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(a_i) = \{p_i\}$, for $i = 0, \dots, n-1$.
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$, $\text{Add}(b_i) = \{q_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(b_i) = \{q_i\}$, for $i = 0, \dots, n-1$.
 - ▶ $\text{Pre}(c_i) = \{p_i, q_i\}$, $\text{Add}(c_i) = \{p_{i+1}, q_{i+1}\}$, $\text{Del}(c_i) = \{p_i, q_i\}$, for $i = 0, \dots, n-1$ such that $i \bmod 2 = 0$ (that is, action c_i exists when i is even).

? Questions

- 1 Calculate $h^+(I)$.
- 2 Calculate $h_{\text{add}}(I)$.
- 3 Calculate $h_{\text{max}}(I)$.
- 4 Calculate $h_{\text{FF}}(I)$. What is relaxed plan obtained for $h_{\text{FF}}(I)$?
- 5 Calculate $h^*(I)$.

Example Systems

HSP [*Bonet and Geffner, AI-01*]

- 1 **Search algorithm:** Greedy best-first search.
- 2 **Search control:** h_{add} .

FF [*Hoffmann and Nebel, JAIR-01*]

- 1 **Search algorithm:** Enforced hill-climbing.
- 2 **Search control:** h_{FF} extracted from h_{max} supporter function; **helpful actions pruning** (basically expand only those actions contained in the relaxed plan).

LAMA [*Richter and Westphal, JAIR-10*]

- 1 **Search algorithm:** Multiple-queue greedy best-first search.
- 2 **Search control:** h_{FF} + a landmarks heuristic (similar to goal counting); for each, one search queue all actions, one search queue only helpful actions.


BFWS [*Lipovetzky and Geffner, AAAI-17*]

- 1 **Search algorithm:** best-first width search.
- 2 **Search control:** novelty + variant of h_{FF} + goal counting.

Modern Planners: EHC Search, Helpful Actions, Landmarks

- First generation of **heuristic search planners** like **HSP**, searched the graph defined by state model $\mathcal{S}(P)$ using standard search algorithms like **Greedy Best-First** or **WA***, and **heuristics** like h_{add} .
- Second generation planners like **FF** and **LAMA** beyond this in two ways:
 - 1 They exploit the structure of the heuristic and/or problem further:
 - ▶ **Helpful Actions:** actions most relevant in relaxation.
 - ▶ **Landmarks:** implicit problem subgoals.
 - 2 They use novel search algorithms:
 - ▶ **Enforced Hill Climbing (EHC).**
 - ▶ **Multi-Queue Best First Search.**
- The result is that they can solve **huge problems, very fast**. Not always though...

Modern Planners: EHC Search, Helpful Actions, Landmarks

- First generation of **heuristic search planners** like **HSP**, searched the graph defined by state model $\mathcal{S}(P)$ using standard search algorithms like **Greedy Best-First** or **WA***, and **heuristics** like h_{add} .
- Second generation planners like **FF** and **LAMA** beyond this in two ways:
 - 1 They exploit the structure of the heuristic and/or problem further:
 - ▶ **Helpful Actions:** actions most relevant in relaxation.
 - ▶ **Landmarks:** implicit problem subgoals.
 - 2 They use novel search algorithms:
 - ▶ **Enforced Hill Climbing (EHC).**
 - ▶ **Multi-Queue Best First Search.**
- The result is that they can solve **huge problems, very fast**. Not always though...
- The **delete relaxation** is still used at large, specially since the wins of LAMA in the satisficing planning tracks of IPC'08 and IPC'11.
- **More generally, the relaxation principle is very generic and applicable in many contexts.**
 This is where all started: Planning as Heuristic Search [Bonet and Geffner, AI-01].

Search in the FF Planner

- **Heuristic** in FF is $h_{FF}(s)$ given by size $|\pi'(s)|$ of **relaxed plan** $\pi'(s)$ for $P'(s)$.
- The **search** in FF split in **two phases**:
 - 1 First phase, called **EHC (Enforced Hill Climbing)** is **incomplete** but **fast**:
 - ▶ Starting with $s = s_0$, **EHC** does a **breadth-first search** from s using only “**helpful actions**” until a state s' is found such that $h_{FF}(s') < h_{FF}(s)$.
 - ▶ If such a state s' is found, the process is **repeated** starting with $s = s'$. Else, the EHC **fails**, and the second phase is triggered.
 - 2 Second phase is a **Greedy Best-First** search guided by h_{FF} : **complete** but **slow**.
- Action deemed **helpful** in s if applicable in s and adds a goal or precondition of action in “relaxed plan” $\pi'(s)$.

Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods

8 Complexity of Planning

9 Planning as heuristic search

- Relaxations
- Delete-relaxation h^+
- From h^+ to h_{\max} , h_{add} and h_{FF}
- State of the art classical planners

10 Planning as SAT

Part 3: Classical Planning: Methods

8 Complexity of Planning

9 Planning as heuristic search

- Relaxations
- Delete-relaxation h^+
- From h^+ to h_{\max} , h_{add} and h_{FF}
- State of the art classical planners

10 Planning as SAT

Planning as SAT

- SAT: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*
- Formula/theory $C(P, n)$ includes variables p_0, p_1, \dots, p_n and a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} for each $p \in F$ and $a \in O$.

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*
- Formula/theory $C(P, n)$ includes variables p_0, p_1, \dots, p_n and a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} for each $p \in F$ and $a \in O$.
 - ▶ p_i : atom p is true at time step i .

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*
- Formula/theory $C(P, n)$ includes variables p_0, p_1, \dots, p_n and a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} for each $p \in F$ and $a \in O$.
 - ▶ p_i : atom p is true at time step i .
 - ▶ a_i : action a is executed/selected at time step i .

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*
- Formula/theory $C(P, n)$ includes variables p_0, p_1, \dots, p_n and a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} for each $p \in F$ and $a \in O$.
 - ▶ p_i : atom p is true at time step i .
 - ▶ a_i : action a is executed/selected at time step i .
- $C(P, n)$ satisfiable **iff** there is a plan of length no greater than n .

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*
- Formula/theory $C(P, n)$ includes variables p_0, p_1, \dots, p_n and a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} for each $p \in F$ and $a \in O$.
 - ▶ p_i : atom p is true at time step i .
 - ▶ a_i : action a is executed/selected at time step i .
- $C(P, n)$ satisfiable **iff** there is a plan of length no greater than n .
- Such a **plan** can be read from **truth valuation** that satisfies $C(P, n)$.

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*
- Formula/theory $C(P, n)$ includes variables p_0, p_1, \dots, p_n and a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} for each $p \in F$ and $a \in O$.
 - ▶ p_i : atom p is true at time step i .
 - ▶ a_i : action a is executed/selected at time step i .
- $C(P, n)$ satisfiable **iff** there is a plan of length no greater than n .
- Such a **plan** can be read from **truth valuation** that satisfies $C(P, n)$.
- SAT-based planners like **SATPLAN** or **Madagascar** use this encoding.

Planning as SAT

- **SAT**: determine if there is a **truth assignment** that satisfies a set of clauses:

$$(x \vee \neg y \vee \neg z) \wedge (\neg x \vee y \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z) \wedge \dots$$

- Maps planning problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$ with horizon n into a **set of clauses** $C(P, n)$, solved by **SAT solvers**.
 - ▶ *Use conflict-driven clause learning algorithms (CDCL), an optimisation of DPLL.*
- Formula/theory $C(P, n)$ includes variables p_0, p_1, \dots, p_n and a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} for each $p \in F$ and $a \in O$.
 - ▶ p_i : atom p is true at time step i .
 - ▶ a_i : action a is executed/selected at time step i .
- $C(P, n)$ satisfiable **iff** there is a plan of length no greater than n .
- Such a **plan** can be read from **truth valuation** that satisfies $C(P, n)$.
- SAT-based planners like **SATPLAN** or **Madagascar** use this encoding.
 - ▶ *Winners of the 2004 and 2006 IPCs optimal track; 2nd in 2014 agile track; part of top portfolio planners in 2023.*

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p , resp.:

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p , resp.:
 - ▶ $p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^-)} \neg a_i \supset p_{i+1}$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p , resp.:
 - ▶ $p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^-)} \neg a_i \supset p_{i+1}$
 - ▶ $\neg p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^+)} \neg a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p , resp.:
 - ▶ $p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^-)} \neg a_i \supset p_{i+1}$
 - ▶ $\neg p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^+)} \neg a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$
- **Seriality:** For each $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, if $a \neq a'$, $\neg(a_i \wedge a'_i)$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p , resp.:
 - ▶ $p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^-)} \neg a_i \supset p_{i+1}$
 - ▶ $\neg p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^+)} \neg a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$
- **Seriality:** For each $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, if $a \neq a'$, $\neg(a_i \wedge a'_i)$

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p , resp.:
 - ▶ $p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^-)} \neg a_i \supset p_{i+1}$
 - ▶ $\neg p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^+)} \neg a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$
- **Seriality:** For each $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, if $a \neq a'$, $\neg(a_i \wedge a'_i)$



If theory $C(P, n)$ is SAT: plan can be recovered from the truth assignment to atoms a_i .

Theory $C(P, n)$ for Problem $P = \langle F, O, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F \setminus I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n-1$, and each action $a \in O$:
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n-1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p , resp.:
 - ▶ $p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^-)} \neg a_i \supset p_{i+1}$
 - ▶ $\neg p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^+)} \neg a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$
- **Seriality:** For each $i = 0, \dots, n-1$, if $a \neq a'$, $\neg(a_i \wedge a'_i)$



If theory $C(P, n)$ is SAT: plan can be recovered from the truth assignment to atoms a_i .



This encoding is simple but not best computationally; optimized encodings use parallelism (no seriality), NO-OPs, lower bounds, ...

From SAT to Answer Set Programming (ASP)

- **ASP** is a **logic programming** paradigm for knowledge representation and reasoning.
 - ▶ More convenient representation than SAT: predicate logic (i.g., variables!)
 - ▶ Based on *stable model* semantics for logic programs with negation as failure.
 - ▶ Related to Constraint Programming and CSP.
- ASP encodings for planning similar to SAT encodings, but use rules instead of clauses:

```
{do(A, T) : action(A)} = 1 :- step(T).           % exactly one action per step
:- do(A, T), prec(A, P), not holds(P, T-1).      % precondition applies!

holds(P, 0) :- init(P).                          % define init state
holds(P, T) :- do(A, T-1), add(A, P).            % add effects
holds(F, T) :- holds(F, T-1), step(T), not do(A, T-1) : del(A, F). % frame

:- goal(p), not holds(p, k).                      % goal at last step k
```

Problem instance encoded via facts `action(A)`, `prec(A,P)`, `add(A,P)`, `del(A,P)`, `init(P)`, `goal(P)`, and `step(T)` — e.g., `prec(unstack(A,B), on(A,B))`.

- ASP solvers compute **stable models** (answer sets) that represent plans.
 - ▶ *Plans extracted from atoms of the form `do(A,T)` in the stable model.*

Blocks Worlds in ASP

Planner is a fixed ASP program:

```
{do(A, T) : action(A)} = 1 :- step(T).           % exactly one action per step
:- do(A, T), prec(A, P), not holds(P, T-1).      % precondition applies!

holds(P, 0) :- init(P).                          % define init state
holds(P, T) :- do(A, T-1), add(A, P).            % add effects
holds(F, T) :- holds(F, T-1), step(T), not do(A, T-1) : del(A, F). % frame

:- goal(p), not holds(p, k).                      % goal at last step k
```

Problem instance encoding:

```
block(a;b;c;d).
init(on(a,b)). init(on(b,c)). init(ontable(c)). init(ontable(d)).
goal(on(a,d)). goal(on(d,b)). goal(on(b,c)).





action(stack(X,Y)) :- block(X), block(Y), X != Y.
prec(stack(X,Y), clear(Y)) :- block(X), block(Y), X != Y.
prec(stack(X,Y), holding(X)) :- block(X), block(Y), X != Y.
add(stack(X,Y), on(X,Y)) :- block(X), block(Y), X != Y.
del(stack(X,Y), holding(X);clear(X)) :- block(X), block(Y), X != Y.
...
step(1..10).
```

ASP for Planning youtube tutorial

Simplified STRIPS Planning

- Problem Instance
 - set of fluents
 - initial and goal state
 - set of actions, consisting of pre- and postconditions
 - number k of allowed actions
- Problem Class Find a plan, that is, a sequence of k actions leading from the initial state to the goal state
- Example
 - fluents $\{p, q, r\}$
 - initial state $\{p, \neg q, \neg r\}$
 - goal state $\{r\}$
 - actions $a = (\{p\}, \{q, \neg p\})$ and $b = (\{q\}, \{r, \neg q\})$
 - length 2

Plasp: Tools for planning in ASP using Clingo

 README  MIT license  

plasp release v3.1.1 Build Status Build Status

| ASP planning tools for PDDL

Overview

`plasp` is a tool collection for planning in [answer set programming](#). `plasp 3` supports the input languages [PDDL 3.1](#) (except for advanced features such as durative actions, numerical fluents, and preferences) and [SAS](#) (full support of SAS 3), which is used by [Fast Downward](#).

The most notable tool provided by `plasp` is `plasp translate`, which translates PDDL descriptions to ASP facts.

Translating PDDL to ASP Facts

PDDL instances are translated to ASP facts as follows:

```
plasp translate domain.pddl problem.pddl
```

Alternatively, PDDL instances may first be translated to SAS, the output format of [Fast Downward](#).

```
./fast-downward.py --translate --build=release64 domain.pddl problem.pddl
```

This creates a file called `output.sas`, which may now be translated by `plasp` as well.

```
plasp translate output.sas
```

Solving the Translated Instance

The translated instance can finally be solved with `clingo` and a meta encoding, for instance, [sequential-horizon.lp](#):

S. Sardiña, *AI Classical and Non-deterministic Planning: Model-based Autonomous Behavior*, July 28 -August 1, ECI25

Lots of planners in IPC 2023

International Planning Competition 2023 Classical Tracks

IPC 2023 Classical Tracks



International Planning Competition 2023 Classical Tracks

Results

Optimal Track
Satisficing Track
Agile Track
Domains

IPC 2023 Dataset

Using IPC 2023 planners

Calls

Preliminary Schedule

Tracks

Optimal Track
Satisficing Track
Agile Track

PDDL Fragment

Participants

Optimal Track
Satisficing Track
Agile Track

Registration

Planner Submission

Apptainer Images

PDDL Fragment

IPC 2023 will use a subset of PDDL 3.1, as done since IPC 2011. Planners must support the subset of the language involving STRIPS, action costs, negative preconditions, and conditional effects (possibly in combination with forall, as in IPC 2014 and 2018). We will also consider including domains with disjunctive preconditions and existential quantifiers, in which case we provide an automatic translation compiling these features away, and we run all planners on both variants and select the best result per domain.

Most planners in previous IPCs rely on a grounding procedure to instantiate the entire planning task prior to start solving it. In IPC 2023, we will follow in the steps of the previous IPC by including domains and problems that are hard to ground.

Participants

Optimal Track

■ **SymbD** (planner abstract) (code)

Alvaro Torralba

Symbolic Bidirectional Blind Search

■ **Hapori MIPlan Optimal All Data** (planner abstract) (code)

Patrick Ferber, Michael Katz, Jendrik Seipp, Silvan Sievers, Daniel Borrajo, Isabel Cenamor, Tomas de la Rosa, Fernando Fernandez-Rebollo, Carlos Linares, Sergio Nunez, Alberto Pozanca, Horst Samulowitz, Shirin Sohrabi

Sequential portfolio of optimal IPC planners computed with the MIP formulation by Nunez, Borrajo and Linares (2015).

■ **Ragnarok** (planner abstract) (code)

Dominik Drexler, Daniel Gnad, Paul Höft, Jendrik Seipp, David Speck, Simon Ståhlberg

Sequential portfolio of optimal planners developed at Linköping University

■ **Hapori Stone Soup Optimal** (planner abstract) (code)

Part IV

Non-deterministic Planning

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

Planning Models: Vanilla Model for Classical AI Planning

- finite and discrete state space S
- a **known initial state** $s_0 \in S$
- a set $S_G \subseteq S$ of goal states
- actions $A(s) \subseteq A$ applicable in each $s \in S$
- a **deterministic transition function** $s' = f(a, s)$ for $a \in A(s)$
- positive **action costs** $c(a, s)$

A **solution/plan** is seq. of applicable actions $\pi = a_0, \dots, a_n$ that maps s_0 into S_G .

Plan is **optimal** if it minimizes the **sum of action costs**.



Different **models** obtained by **relaxing** assumptions in **bold**.

Planning Models: Vanilla Model for Classical AI Planning

- finite and discrete state space S
- a **known initial state** $s_0 \in S$
- a set $S_G \subseteq S$ of goal states
- actions $A(s) \subseteq A$ applicable in each $s \in S$
- a **deterministic transition function** $s' = f(a, s)$ for $a \in A(s)$ 🙌
- positive **action costs** $c(a, s)$

A **solution/plan** is seq. of applicable actions $\pi = a_0, \dots, a_n$ that maps s_0 into S_G .

Plan is **optimal** if it minimizes the **sum of action costs**.



Different **models** obtained by **relaxing** assumptions in **bold**.

Planning with non-deterministic actions

What if an action may yield **different effect outcomes**?

- **Slipery floor:** you may slip and fall (and maybe hurt yourself).
- **Slipery blocksworld:**
if you stack or unstack a block, it may fall down to the table.
- **Dice rolling:** if you roll a die, it may yield different outcomes: 1,2,3,4,5 or 6.
- **Robot operation:** when using the gripper, it may succeed or fail to pick an object (and may need to retry).



Planning with non-deterministic actions

What if an action may yield **different effect outcomes**?

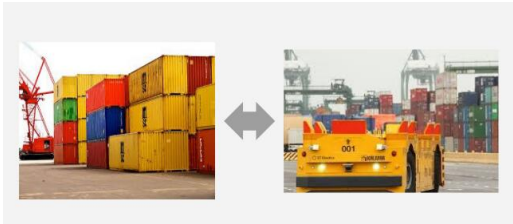
- **Slippery floor:** you may slip and fall (and maybe hurt yourself).
- **Slippery blocksworld:**
if you stack or unstack a block, it may fall down to the table.
- **Dice rolling:** if you roll a die, it may yield different outcomes: 1,2,3,4,5 or 6.
- **Robot operation:** when using the gripper, it may succeed or fail to pick an object (and may need to retry).
- **Finding parking:** when visiting a block you may or may not find parking space (if not, keep going around the block).
- **Walking on beam:** if you do a step on a beam, you may advance or fall down.
- **Walking on corridor:** if you do a step you may or may not be at the end of the corridor.



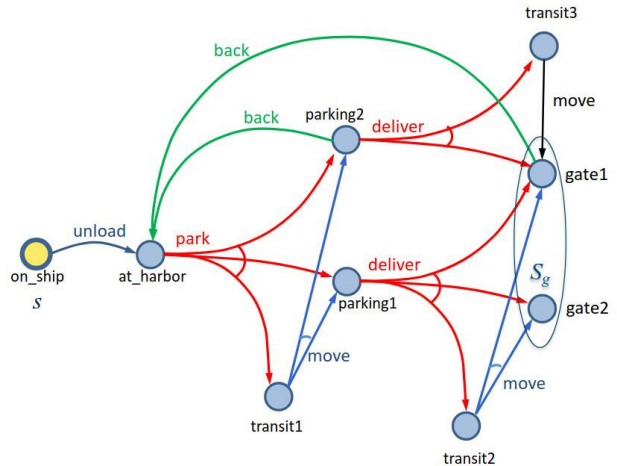
Example: Harbor Management FOND Problem

Very simple harbor management domain:

- 1 Unload a single item from a ship.
- 2 Park the item in a storage facility.
- 3 Deliver it to gates (to be loaded into tracks).



Storage and gates may be unavailable,
but we can always wait and move
containers around.



(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Planning with Markov Decision Processes

Goal MDPs are **fully observable, probabilistic** state models:

- 1 a state space S
- 2 initial state $s_0 \in S$
- 3 a set $G \subseteq S$ of goal states
- 4 actions $A(s) \subseteq A$ applicable in each state $s \in S$
- 5 **transition probabilities** $P_a(s' | s)$ for $s \in S$ and $a \in A(s)$ 📌
- 6 action costs $c(a, s) > 0$

- **Solutions** are **functions (called “policies”)** mapping states into actions; $\pi : S \mapsto A$
 - ▶ $\pi(s)$ states what action to do in state s
- **Optimal** solutions minimize **expected cost** to goal.
- **Reward-based** MDPs involve **rewards** instead of costs, and **discount factor** $\gamma \in [0, 1)$ in place of goals. They underlie theory of RL. 😊

FOND Planning: Fully-observable Non-Deterministic Planning

A **FOND state model** is like the “logical” counterpart of Goal MDPs:

- 1 a state space S
- 2 initial state $s_0 \in S$
- 3 a set $G \subseteq S$ of goal states
- 4 actions $A(s) \subseteq A$ applicable in each state $s \in S$
- 5 **non-det state transition function** F : successors $s' \in F(a, s)$, $s \in S$, $a \in A(s)$ 📌
- 6 action costs $c(a, s) = 1$

- **Main change** from Classical Planning: $F(a, s)$ maps to set of possible states (not to one unique state).
 - ▶ Nature decides what next state is reached after action a is applied in state s — non-determinism.
 - ▶ ... but agent will observe the state reached after a is applied.

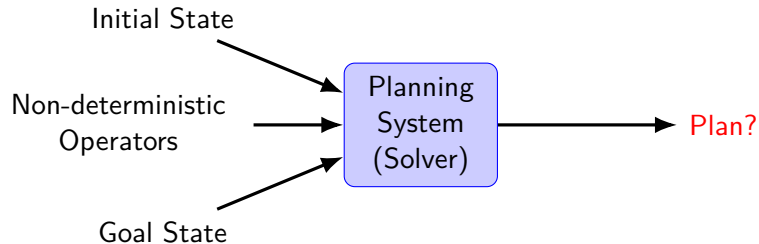
FOND Planning: Fully-observable Non-Deterministic Planning

A **FOND state model** is like the “logical” counterpart of Goal MDPs:

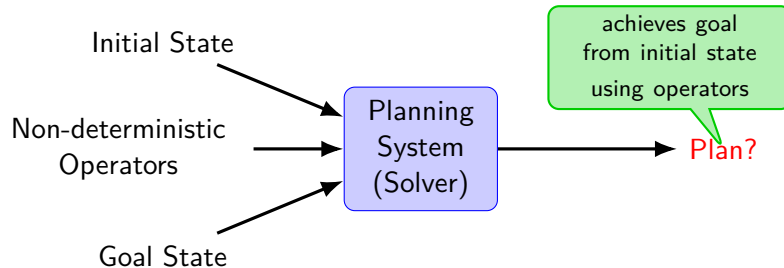
- 1 a state space S
- 2 initial state $s_0 \in S$
- 3 a set $G \subseteq S$ of goal states
- 4 actions $A(s) \subseteq A$ applicable in each state $s \in S$
- 5 **non-det state transition function** F : successors $s' \in F(a, s)$, $s \in S$, $a \in A(s)$ 📌
- 6 action costs $c(a, s) = 1$

- **Main change** from Classical Planning: $F(a, s)$ maps to set of possible states (not to one unique state).
 - ▶ Nature decides what next state is reached after action a is applied in state s — non-determinism.
 - ▶ ... but agent will observe the state reached after a is applied.
- **Main change** from MDPs: possible transitions $s \in F(a, s)$ not weighted by probabilities.

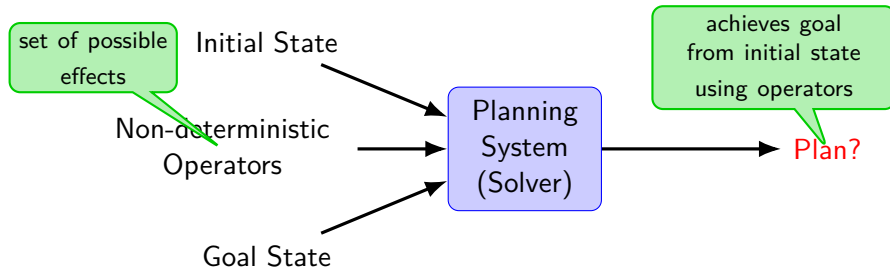
Fully Observable Non-Deterministic Planning (FOND)



Fully Observable Non-Deterministic Planning (FOND)

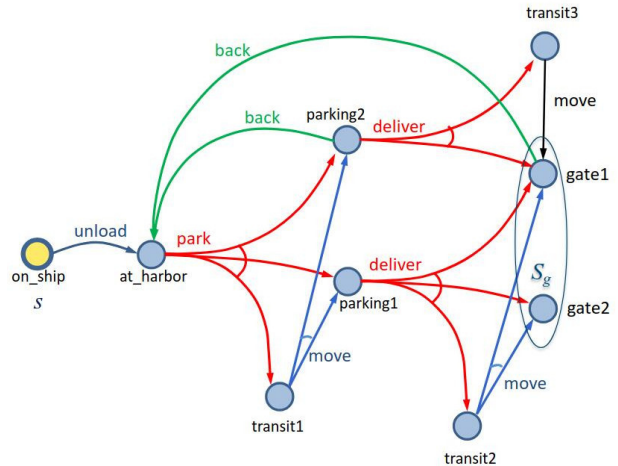


Fully Observable Non-Deterministic Planning (FOND)



Example: Does it have a solution?

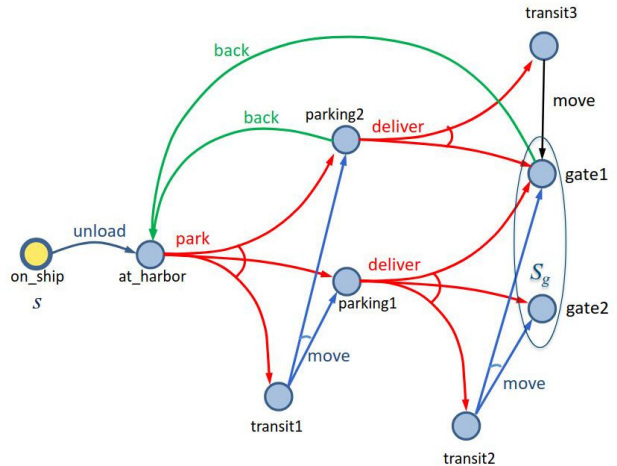
- Is it possible to always deliver the containers to the gates?
- If so, what is the sequence of actions?



(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Does it have a solution?

- Is it possible to always deliver the containers to the gates? ?
- If so, what is the sequence of actions?

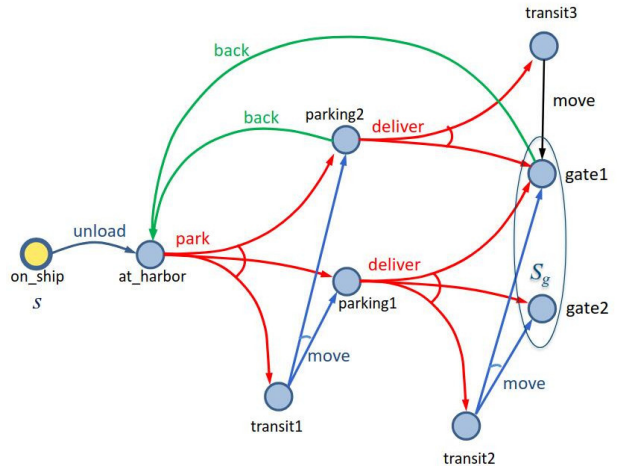


(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Does it have a solution?

- Is it possible to always deliver the containers to the gates? ?
- If so, what is the sequence of actions? ✗

Need to know what to do in each state!



(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Does it have a solution?

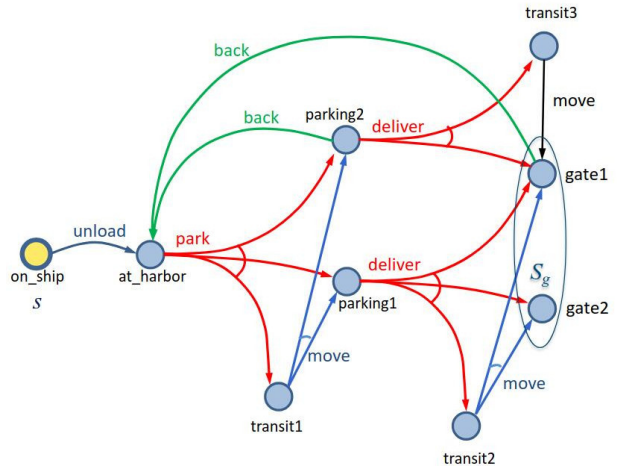
- Is it possible to always deliver the containers to the gates? ?
- If so, what is the sequence of actions? ✗

Need to know what to do in each state!

Policy

A **policy** π is a partial function from states s into actions a ; that is, $\pi : S \mapsto A$.

(when undefined, agent stops acting)



(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Does it have a solution?

- Is it possible to always deliver the containers to the gates? ?
- If so, what is the sequence of actions? ✗

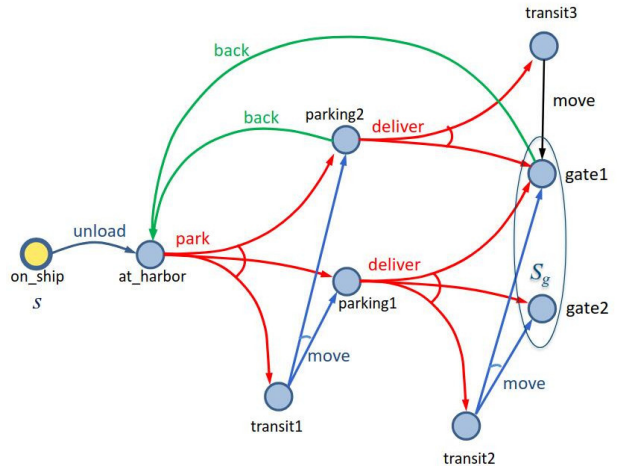
Need to know what to do in each state!

Policy

A **policy** π is a partial function from states s into actions a ; that is, $\pi : S \mapsto A$.

(when undefined, agent stops acting)

🤔 Is there a “good” policy π ?

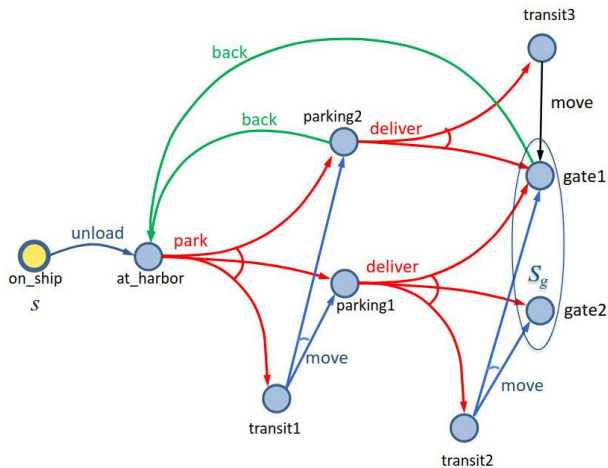


(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Does π_1 solve the task?

Policy π_1

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move

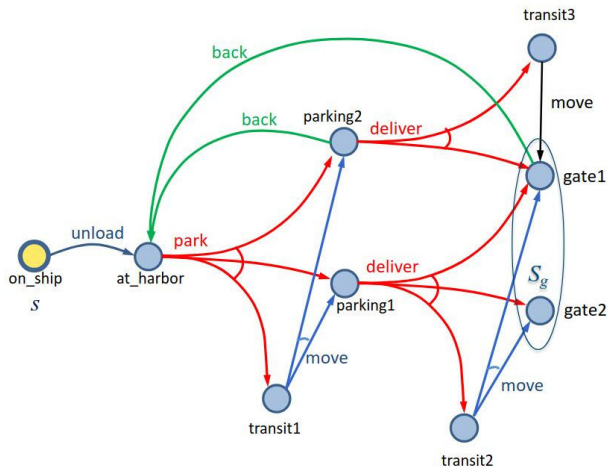


(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Does π_1 solve the task?

Policy π_1

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move



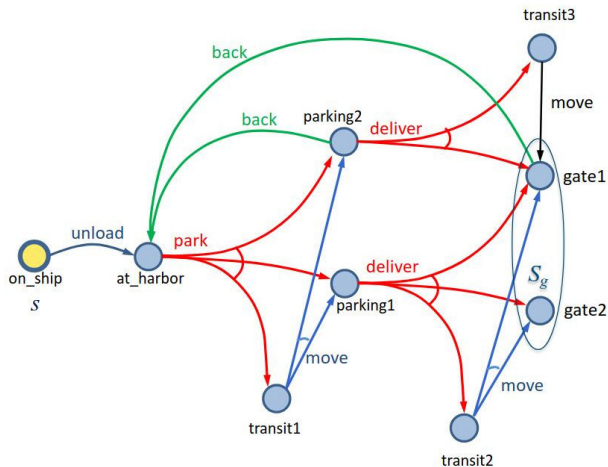
(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Does π_1 solve the task?

Policy π_1



S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move

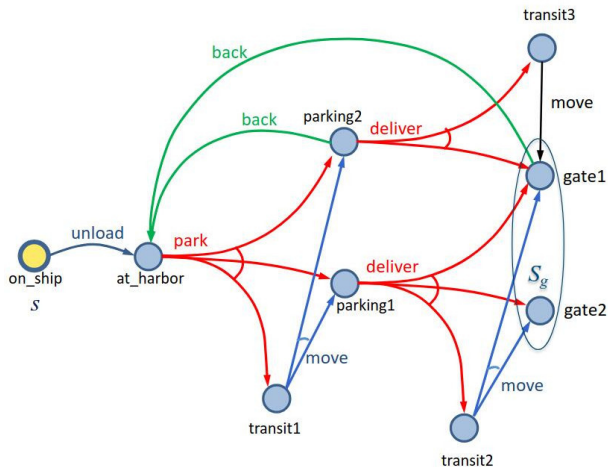


(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: What about π_2 ?

Policy π_2

S	$\pi_2(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	deliver
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move



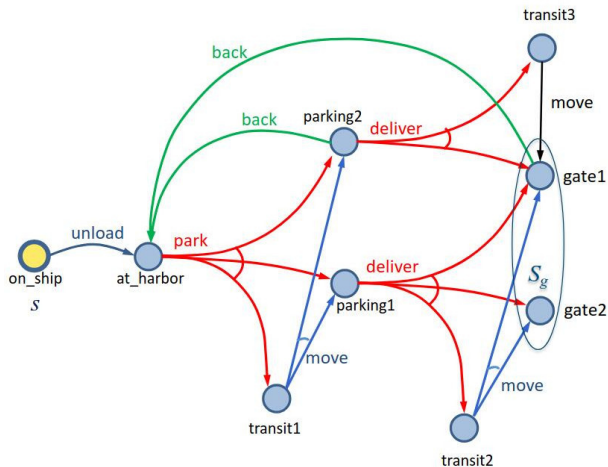
(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: What about π_2 ?

Policy π_2



S	$\pi_2(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	deliver
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move

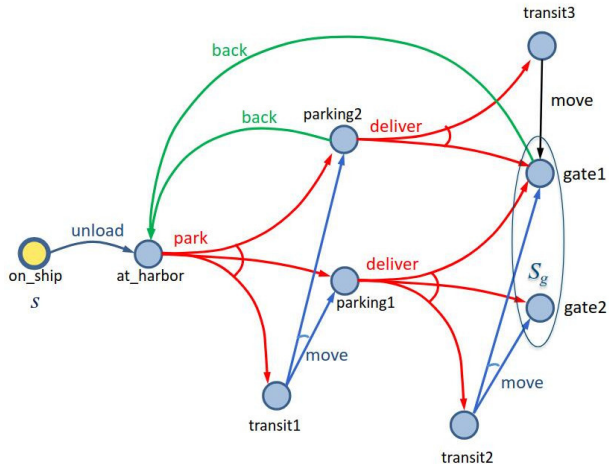


(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Which one is better?

Policy π_2

S	$\pi(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move



Policy π_4

S	$\pi(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park

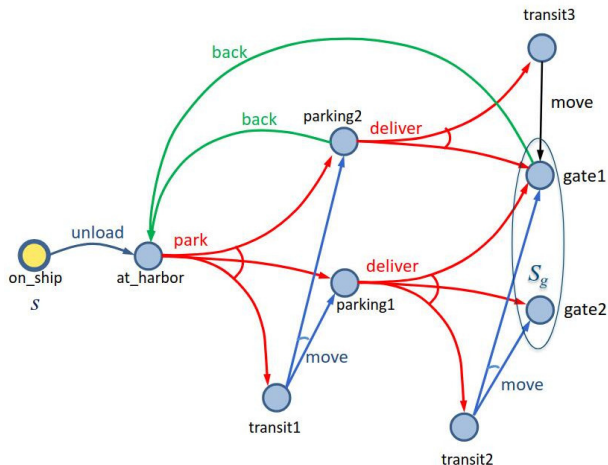
(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: Which one is better?

Policy π_2



S	$\pi(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move



Policy π_4



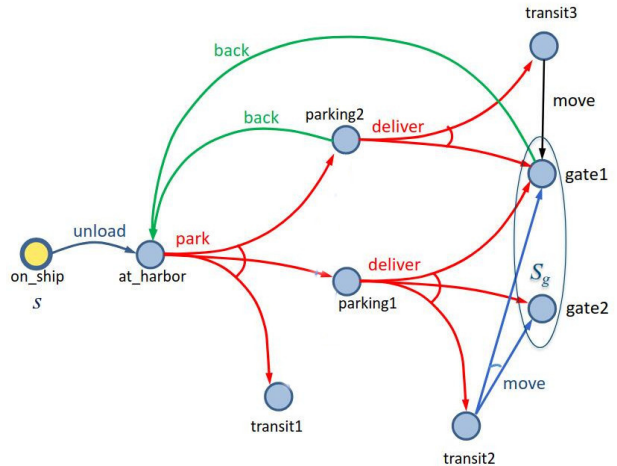
S	$\pi(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park

(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: What if transit1 is a dead-end?

Policy π_2

S	$\pi_2(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	deliver
transit2	move
transit3	move



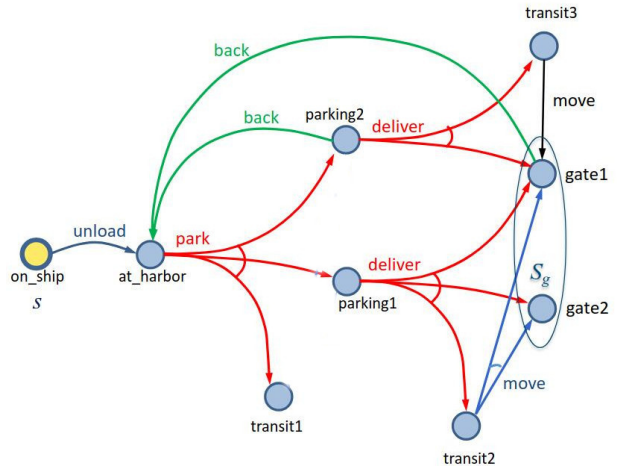
(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: What if transit1 is a dead-end?

Policy π_2



S	$\pi_2(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	deliver
transit2	move
transit3	move



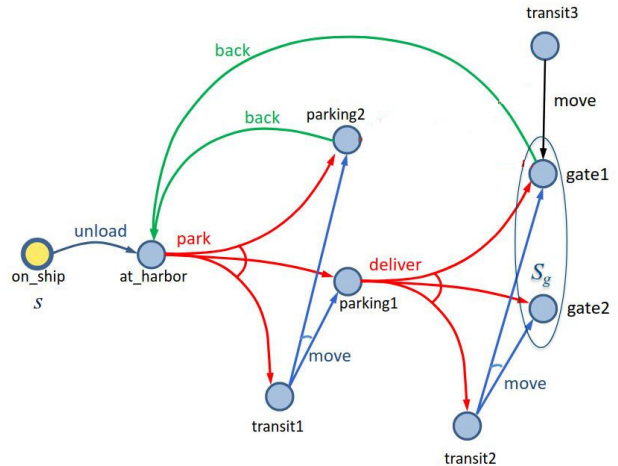
But could π_2 succeed (sometimes)? 🤔

(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

Example: What if parking2 is not connected to gates?

Policy π_1

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit2	move
transit3	move



(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

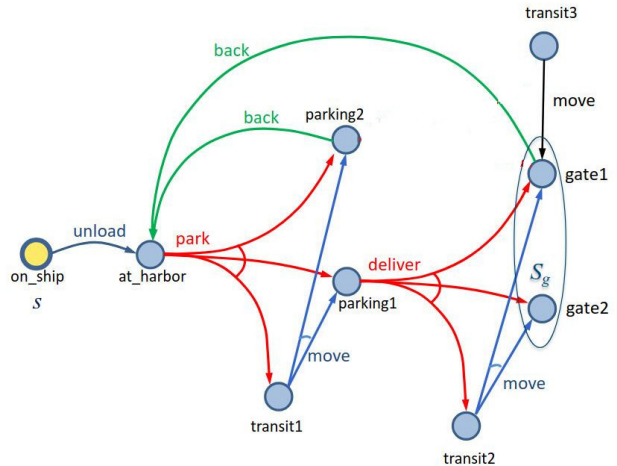
Example: What if parking2 is not connected to gates?

Policy π_1



S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit2	move
transit3	move

Storage parking1 may never be available!



(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

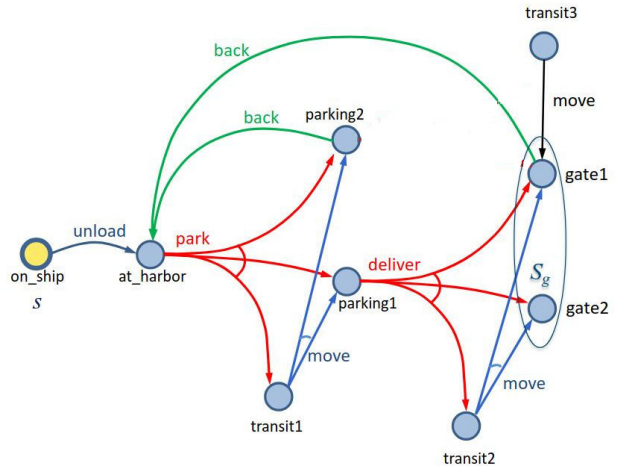
Example: What if parking2 is not connected to gates?

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit2	move
transit3	move

Storage parking1 may never be available!

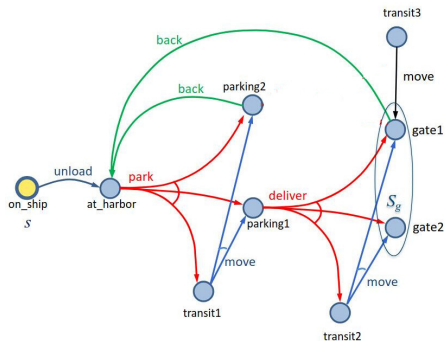
But, what if we know parking₁ would eventually become available? 🤔



(Example 11.1 in *Acting, Planning, and Learning*
Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025)

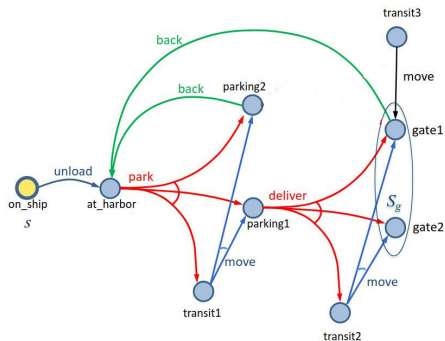
So, some lessons...

- Classical plans as sequences of actions are **not enough** to solve FOND problems.
- We need to use a **policy** that maps states into actions.
 - ▶ *More like “programs” with conditionals and loops!*
- Some (bad) policies are better than others.
- Some policies **may achieve** the goal, but not always.
- Some policies will achieve the goal *if* environment is **not too adversarial** — not unfair.



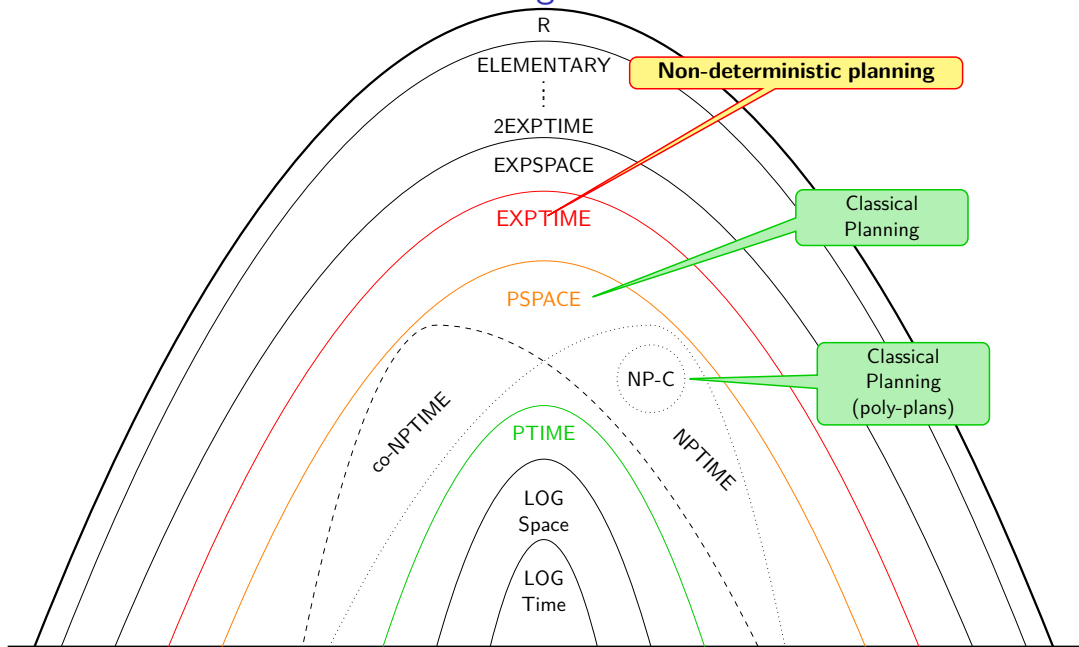
So, some lessons...

- Classical plans as sequences of actions are **not enough** to solve FOND problems.
- We need to use a **policy** that maps states into actions.
 - ▶ *More like “programs” with conditionals and loops!*
- Some (bad) policies are better than others.
- Some policies **may achieve** the goal, but not always.
- Some policies will achieve the goal *if* environment is **not too adversarial** — not unfair.

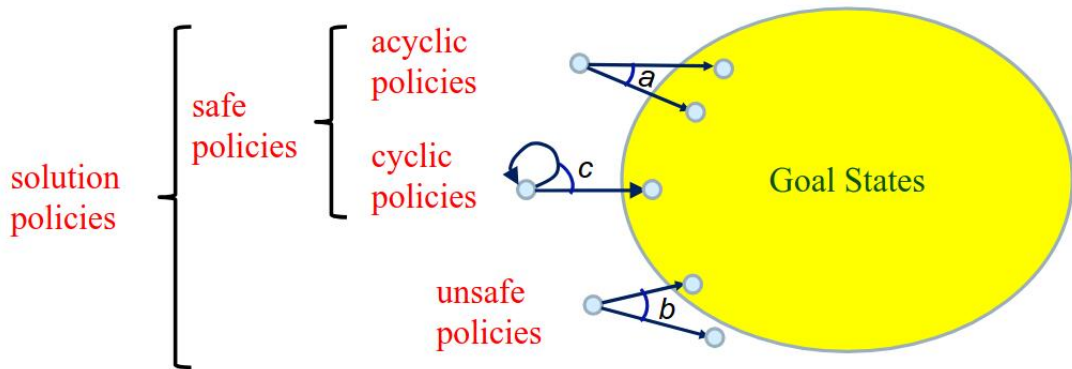


This seems way more complex planning! 😞

Planning is hard!



Kinds of Solution Policies



Acting, Planning, and Learning Ghallab, Nau, Traverso 2025

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- **π -trajectories** s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n - 1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- π -**trajectories** s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n - 1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
 - *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- π -trajectories s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n - 1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
▶ *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*
- 2 π is **strong solution** if all max π -trajectories from s_0 reach the goal.

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- π -trajectories s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n - 1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
 - ▶ *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*
- 2 π is **strong solution** if all max π -trajectories from s_0 reach the goal.
 - ▶ All executions are guaranteed to reach the goal (in a known bounded number of actions!).

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- π -trajectories s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n - 1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
 - ▶ *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*
- 2 π is **strong solution** if all max π -trajectories from s_0 reach the goal.
 - ▶ All executions are guaranteed to reach the goal (in a known bounded number of actions!).
 - ▶ Plans may have conditionals (but no loops!)

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- π -trajectories s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n-1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
 - ▶ *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*
- 2 π is **strong solution** if all max π -trajectories from s_0 reach the goal.
 - ▶ All executions are guaranteed to reach the goal (in a known bounded number of actions!).
 - ▶ Plans may have conditionals (but no loops!)
- 3 π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- π -trajectories s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n-1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
 - ▶ *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*
- 2 π is **strong solution** if all max π -trajectories from s_0 reach the goal.
 - ▶ All executions are guaranteed to reach the goal (in a known bounded number of actions!).
 - ▶ Plans may have conditionals (but no loops!)
- 3 π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.
 - ▶ Always a *possibility* to reach the goal.

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

- π -trajectories s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n-1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
 - ▶ *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*
- 2 π is **strong solution** if all max π -trajectories from s_0 reach the goal.
 - ▶ All executions are guaranteed to reach the goal (in a known bounded number of actions!).
 - ▶ Plans may have conditionals (but no loops!)
- 3 π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.
 - ▶ Always a *possibility* to reach the goal.
 - ▶ Goal will be achieved if environment is not “adversarial”

FOND Planning: Solution Concepts

Running policy π from state s yields trajectories runs:

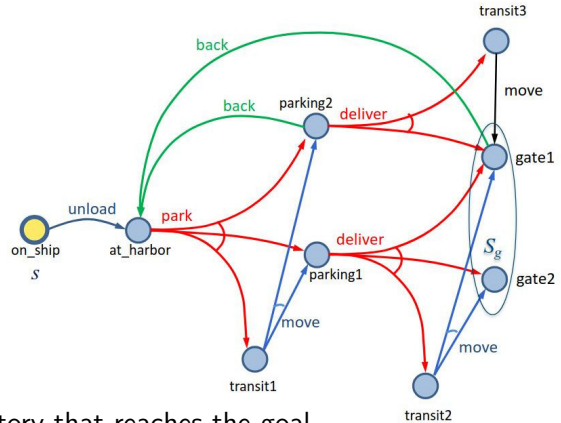
- π -trajectories s_0, \dots, s_n , such that $s_{i+1} \in F(a_i, s_i)$, $a_i = \pi(s_i)$, for $i \in [0, n-1]$.
- π -trajectory **maximal** if 1) s_n is goal state, 2) $\pi(s_n) = \perp$, or 3) $n = \infty$ (π is infinite)

FOND Planning Solution Concepts

- 1 π is a **weak solution** if there is a π -trajectory from s_0 that reaches goal.
 - ▶ *At least one execution of the plan reaches the goal.*
- 2 π is **strong solution** if all max π -trajectories from s_0 reach the goal.
 - ▶ All executions are guaranteed to reach the goal (in a known bounded number of actions!).
 - ▶ Plans may have conditionals (but no loops!)
- 3 π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.
 - ▶ Always a *possibility* to reach the goal.
 - ▶ Goal will be achieved if environment is not “adversarial”
 - ▶ Plans may have conditionals & loops!

Weak Plans

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit2	move
transit3	move



✓ Policy π is a weak plan as there is a trajectory that reaches the goal.

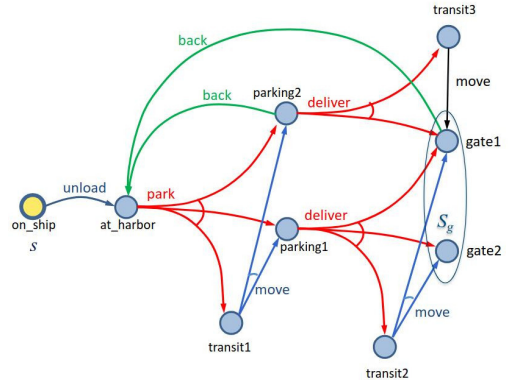
► $\{on_ship\}, \{at_harbor\}, \{parking1\}, \{gate1\}$

✗ But π is *not* a strong plan.

► $\{on_ship\}, \{at_harbor\}, \{parking2\}, \{at_harbor\}, \{parking2\}, \{at_harbor\}, \dots$

What about strong cyclic?

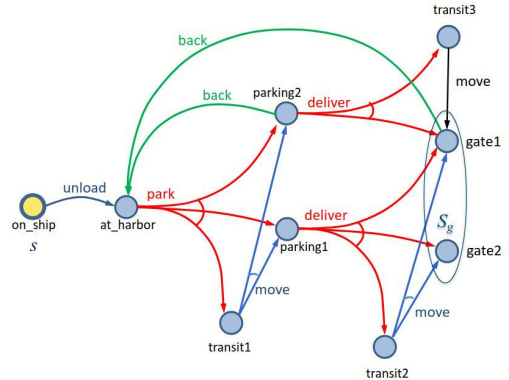
S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move



Policy π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.

What about strong cyclic?

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move

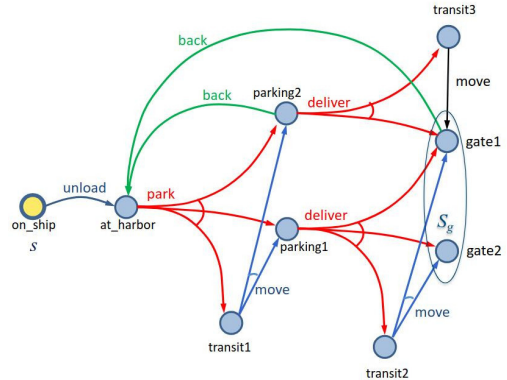


Policy π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.

- **Yes!**, policy never “loses” the possibility to get the goal 👍

What about strong cyclic?

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move

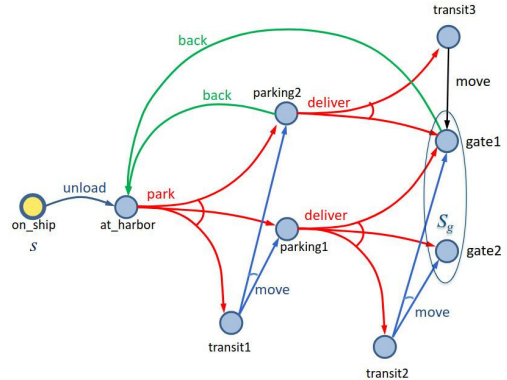


Policy π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.

- **Yes!**, policy never “loses” the possibility to get the goal 👍
- But, it may **loop** “forever” in some states.

What about strong cyclic?

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move

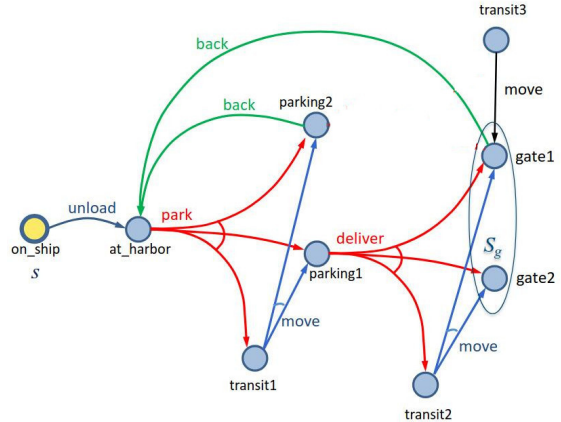


Policy π is **strong cyclic solution** if for each state s reachable from s_0 with a π -trajectory, there is a π -trajectory from s to goal.

- **Yes!**, policy never “loses” the possibility to get the goal 👍
- But, it may **loop** “forever” in some states.
- We can make π strong by changing it to $\pi_1(\text{parking2}) = \text{deliver}$.

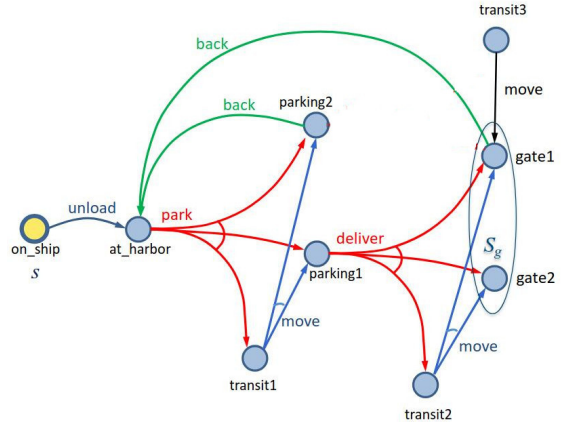
Strong cyclic policies: when do they work?

? Is there a strong plan?



Strong cyclic policies: when do they work?

? Is there a strong plan? **No!**

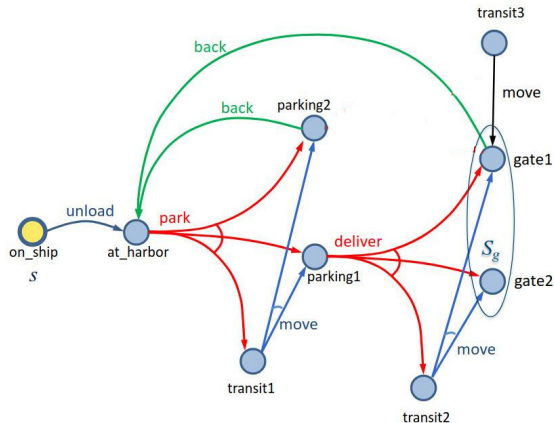


Strong cyclic policies: when do they work?

? Is there a strong plan? **No!**

Best we can do is:

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move



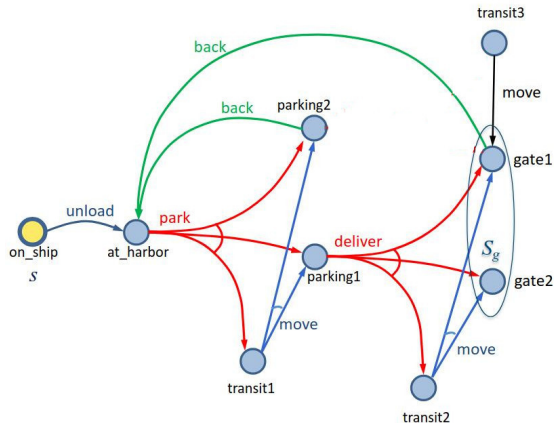
? When will this policy reach the goal?

Strong cyclic policies: when do they work?

? Is there a strong plan? **No!**

Best we can do is:

S	$\pi_1(s)$
on_ship	unload
at_harbor	park
parking1	deliver
parking2	back
transit1	move
transit2	move
transit3	move



? When will this policy reach the goal?

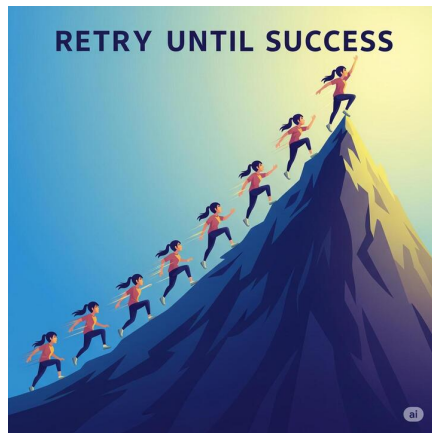
When executed in “**fair**” environments!

Fairness Environments

A trajectory σ is an **unfair** execution of π if a state s appears infinitely often in σ but some outcome state $s' \in F(\pi(a), s)$ only appears a finite number of times in σ .

Non-determinism behavior under fairness assumption

A strong cyclic policy eventually reaches the goal in every **fair** trajectory.



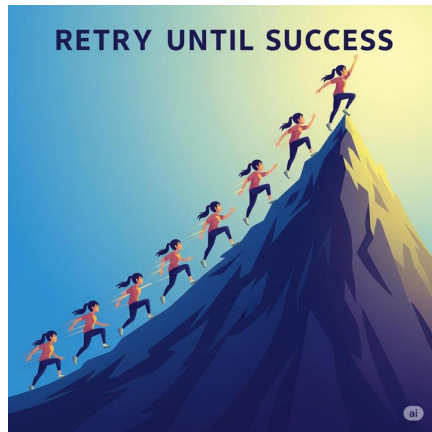
Fairness Environments

A trajectory σ is an **unfair** execution of π if a state s appears infinitely often in σ but some outcome state $s' \in F(\pi(a), s)$ only appears a finite number of times in σ .

Non-determinism behavior under fairness assumption

A strong cyclic policy eventually reaches the goal in every **fair** trajectory.

? What type of environments?



Fairness Environments

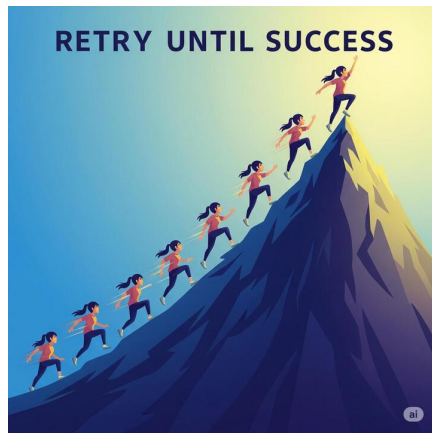
A trajectory σ is an **unfair** execution of π if a state s appears infinitely often in σ but some outcome state $s' \in F(\pi(a), s)$ only appears a finite number of times in σ .

Non-determinism behavior under fairness assumption

A strong cyclic policy eventually reaches the goal in every **fair** trajectory.

❓ What type of environments?

- Where each effect listed has indeed **non-zero probability**.
- **Re-trying** is an effective strategy.
 - ▶ rolling a die until it shows a 6.
 - ▶ driving around the block until a parking space is available.
 - ▶ pour into cup until full.



Fairness Environments

A trajectory σ is an **unfair** execution of π if a state s appears infinitely often in σ but some outcome state $s' \in F(\pi(a), s)$ only appears a finite number of times in σ .

Recap: Solution plans for FOND planning

- Classical sequential plans are not enough to solve FOND problems.
 - ▶ *We need more flexible behavior description (controlller) for agents*
- We use **policies** mapping states into actions.
 - ▶ *Allow conditional and loops.*

Recap: Solution plans for FOND planning

- Classical sequential plans are not enough to solve FOND problems.
 - ▶ *We need more flexible behavior description (controlller) for agents*
- We use **policies** mapping states into actions.
 - ▶ *Allow conditional and loops.*
- **Weak plans** may get the goal if we are lucky — not really adequate.
- **Strong plans** are very demanding: they require that all possible executions of the plan reach the goal. Often there is no strong plan! 🤔

Recap: Solution plans for FOND planning

- Classical sequential plans are not enough to solve FOND problems.
 - ▶ *We need more flexible behavior description (controlller) for agents*
- We use **policies** mapping states into actions.
 - ▶ *Allow conditional and loops.*
- **Weak plans** may get the goal if we are lucky — not really adequate.
- **Strong plans** are very demanding: they require that all possible executions of the plan reach the goal. Often there is no strong plan! 🤔
- **Strong-cyclic plans** are more flexible: they allow loops and conditionals, and they guarantee that the goal will be reached if the environment is **fair**.
- Many environments are fair: **retrying** is an effective strategy. 💪

Recap: Solution plans for FOND planning

- Classical sequential plans are not enough to solve FOND problems.
 - ▶ *We need more flexible behavior description (controlller) for agents*
- We use **policies** mapping states into actions.
 - ▶ *Allow conditional and loops.*
- **Weak plans** may get the goal if we are lucky — not really adequate.
- **Strong plans** are very demanding: they require that all possible executions of the plan reach the goal. Often there is no strong plan! 🤔
- **Strong-cyclic plans** are more flexible: they allow loops and conditionals, and they guarantee that the goal will be reached if the environment is **fair**.
- Many environments are fair: **retrying** is an effective strategy. 💪

? Question

How can we compute these plans with loops? How to compute strong-cyclic plans policies?

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

Non-determinism in PDDL

- Non-deterministic effects added to PDDL for the 5th IPC in 2006.

- Action effect can have a **one-of** effect:

`(oneof e1 e2 ... en)`

- To support uncertainty track in IPC-5.

5th International Planning Competition: Non-deterministic Track Call For Participation

Blai Bonet
Departamento de Computación
Universidad Simón Bolívar
Caracas, Venezuela
bonet@ldc.usb.ve

Robert Givan
Electrical & Computer Engineering
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
givan@ecn.purdue.edu

Abstract

The 5th International Planning Competition will be colocated with ICAPS-06. This IPC edition will contain a track on non-deterministic and probabilistic planning as the continuation of the probabilistic track at IPC-4. The non-deterministic track will evaluate systems for conformant, non-deterministic and probabilistic planning under different criteria. This document describes the general goals of the track, the planning tasks to be addressed, the representation language and the evaluation methodology.

Introduction

The 5th International Planning Competition (IPC-5) will be colocated with the 16th International Conference on Automated Planning and Scheduling, ICAPS-06, to be held in The English Lake District, UK, during June 6-10, 2006. The IPC is a biannual event where planning systems are evalu-

ated. This track will cover the areas of non-deterministic conformant planning, non-deterministic planning (i.e. conditional planning with full observability), and probabilistic planning (i.e. conditional probabilistic planning with full observability).

As done in the classical track of IPC, we believe that planners that offer different guarantees on the quality of their solutions should be evaluated differently; otherwise the comparisons are not meaningful. Hence, planners within each group will be further categorized by the guarantees they provide, as much as possible given the number of participants.

The rest of this document is organized as follows. Sect. 2 gives a brief background on the different planning tasks included in the competition as well as the form of the solutions. Sect. 3 presents the extensions and restrictions upon the PPDDL language to be used. Sect. 4 focuses on the evaluation aspects of the competition, mainly how different

```
(:action unstack
:parameters (?b1 ?b2 - block)
:precondition (and (not (= ?b1 ?b2)) (emptyhand) (clear ?b1) (on ?b1 ?b2))
:effect (oneof
  (and (holding ?b1) (clear ?b2) (not (emptyhand)) (not (clear ?b1)) (not (on ?b1 ?b2)))
  (and (clear ?b2) (on-table ?b1) (not (on ?b1 ?b2))))
;; second effect: fail to grab; ?b1 ends on table
```

Non-determinism in PDDL

- Non-deterministic effects added to PDDL for the 5th IPC in 2006.
- Action effect can have a **one-of** effect:
 $(\text{oneof } e_1 \ e_2 \ \dots \ e_n)$
- To support uncertainty track in IPC-5.

5th International Planning Competition: Non-deterministic Track Call For Participation

Blai Bonet
Departamento de Computación
Universidad Simón Bolívar
Caracas, Venezuela
bonet@ldc.usb.ve

Robert Givan
Electrical & Computer Engineering
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
givan@ecn.purdue.edu

Abstract

The 5th International Planning Competition will be colocated with ICAPS-06. This IPC edition will contain a track on non-deterministic and probabilistic planning as the continuation of the probabilistic track at IPC-4. The non-deterministic track will evaluate systems for conformant, non-deterministic and probabilistic planning under different criteria. This document describes the general goals of the track, the planning tasks to be addressed, the representation language and the evaluation methodology.

Introduction

The 5th International Planning Competition (IPC-5) will be colocated with the 16th International Conference on Automated Planning and Scheduling, ICAPS-06, to be held in The English Lake District, UK, during June 6–10, 2006. The IPC is a biannual event where planning systems are evalu-

ated. The non-deterministic track will cover the areas of non-deterministic conformant planning, non-deterministic planning (i.e. conditional planning with full observability), and probabilistic planning (i.e. conditional probabilistic planning with full observability).

As done in the classical track of IPC, we believe that planners that offer different guarantees on the quality of their solutions should be evaluated differently; otherwise the comparisons are not meaningful. Hence, planners within each group will be further categorized by the guarantees they provide, as much as possible given the number of participants.

The rest of this document is organized as follows. Sect. 2 gives a brief background on the different planning tasks included in the competition as well as the form of the solutions. Sect. 3 presents the extensions and restrictions upon the PDDL language to be used. Sect. 4 focuses on the evaluation aspects of the competition, mainly how different

```
(:action pick-up-from-table
:parameters (?b - block)
:precondition (and (emptyhand) (clear ?b) (on-table ?b))
:effect (oneof
  (and ;; no effect - things stay the same!
    (and (holding ?b) (not (emptyhand)) (not (on-table ?b)))))
```


AI-Planning/fond-domains @ GH: Benchmark for FOND

The screenshot shows the GitHub repository for 'fond-domains'. At the top, there's a header with the repository name, a 'Public' badge, and buttons for 'Edit Pins', 'Watch' (4), 'Fork' (4), and 'Star' (6). Below this is a navigation bar with 'main' branch, '1 Branch', '0 Tags', a search bar, and buttons for 'Add file' and 'Code'. The main content area is divided into two columns. The left column shows a list of files: 'benchmarks' (process tidyup-mdp #4, 10 months ago), '.gitignore' (Initial commit of all the benchmarks, last year), and 'README.md' (move FIP to non-oneof section #3, 10 months ago). Below this is the 'README' section, which has a title 'FOND Benchmarks' and a description: 'Flat collection of all FOND domains in circulation. Notes are our (Christian Muise & Sebastian Sardina) best guesses'. It then explains the 'oneof' construct and lists references: 'Extending PDDL to nondeterminism, limited sensing and iterative conditional plans' by Piergiorgio Bertoli et al. (2003) and '5th International Planning Competition: Non-deterministic Track Call For Participation' by Blai Bonet and Robert Givan (2006). A 'Notable Changes' section lists an update to the ':parameters' block. The right column contains an 'About' section with a description, 'Readme', 'Activity', 'Custom properties', '6 stars', '4 watching', '4 forks', and a 'Report repository' link. Below this are 'Releases' (No releases published), 'Packages' (No packages published), 'Contributors' (2: ssardina Sebastian Sardina, haz Christian Muise), and 'Languages' (PDDL 100.0%).

fond-domains Public

Edit Pins Watch 4 Fork 4 Star 6

main 1 Branch 0 Tags Go to file Add file Code

haz Merge pull request #3 from ssardina-research/dev 94c6801 · 10 months ago 31 Commits

File	Commit Message	Time
benchmarks	process tidyup-mdp #4	10 months ago
.gitignore	Initial commit of all the benchmarks.	last year
README.md	move FIP to non-oneof section #3	10 months ago

README

FOND Benchmarks

Flat collection of all FOND domains in circulation. Notes are our (Christian Muise & Sebastian Sardina) best guesses 🍷

These are planning domains that include the `oneof` effect to model non-deterministic actions (without probabilities). The `oneof` construct was proposed as part of NPDDL (which starts from level 2 of PDDL 2.1) in the following 2003 workshop paper:

- [Extending PDDL to nondeterminism, limited sensing and iterative conditional plans](#), Piergiorgio Bertoli, Alessandro Cimatti, Ugo Dal Lago, Marco Pistore, International Workshop on PDDL @ ICAPS 2003, pp. 15-24, 2003

Planning under non-deterministic `oneof` actions was then first used in the 2006 [IPC-5](#) as an addition of the probabilistic/uncertainty track (now probabilistic and non-deterministic track):

- [5th International Planning Competition: Non-deterministic Track Call For Participation](#), Blai Bonet and Robert Givan, IPC-5 @ ICAPS 2006.

Notable Changes

- added empty `:parameters` block to some actions:
 - finish action in `faults`, `faults-new`, and `st_faults`

About

Flat collection of all FOND domains in circulation.

Readme
Activity
Custom properties
6 stars
4 watching
4 forks
Report repository

Releases

No releases published

Packages

No packages published

Contributors 2

ssardina Sebastian Sardina
haz Christian Muise

Languages

PDDL 100.0%

<https://github.com/AI-Planning/fond-domains>

AI-Planning/fond-utils @ GH: Utilities for FOND

The screenshot displays the GitHub repository page for **AI-Planning/fond-utils**. The repository is public and has 2 branches and 7 tags. The main branch is selected. The repository is described as "Utilities for parsing + processing FOND domains".

Commits:

Commit	Message	Time
haz	Merge pull request #23 from AI-Planning/sas-validation	0331e1f · 2 months ago
haz	Create python-publish.yml	6 months ago
haz	Merge pull request #22 from AI-Planning/sas-validation	2 months ago
haz	Merge branch 'main' into sas-validation	2 months ago
haz	improve handling of versioning #20 #21	3 months ago
haz	Minor wording update in CoC.	11 months ago
haz	Minor docs+dates.	last year
haz	update readme: remove dummy import in example	6 months ago
haz	Update pyproject.toml	3 months ago
haz	remove dummy new line	7 months ago

README:

FOND Utilities

Utilities for parsing and manipulating the FOND planning language (those containing non-deterministic `oneof` effects). At this point the system can:

- Check a file contains a legal FOND domain/problem.
- Normalize a FOND planning domain (i.e., have a single top-level `oneof` clause in the effect).
- Compute the all-outcome determination of a FOND domain, where each non-deterministic action is replaced with a set of deterministic actions, each encoding one possible effect outcome of the action. A solution in the deterministic version amounts to a weak plan solution in the original FOND problem.
 - Note the determinizer produces another PDDL domain and does not deal with the problem itself, unlike the SAS-based determinizers used in other planners (like [PRP](#), [FONDSAT](#), or [CFOND-ASP](#)) that are based on the SAS translator in [Fast-Downward](#) classical planner and produce a SAS encoding of the determination of a specific instance planning problem. For these determinizers that output SAS encodings, please refer to the individual planners or the [translator-fond](#) repo.

Important:

The system accepts effects that are an arbitrary nesting of `oneof`, conditional effects, and `and`. See section [Format allowed on effects](#) at the bottom about format accepted.

Statistics:

- Releases:** 6 releases, latest is **v0.1.5** (Latest) on May 9.
- Packages:** No packages published. [Publish your first package](#)
- Contributors:** 2 contributors: ssardina (Sebastian Sardina), haz (Christian Muise).
- Deployments:** 6 deployments, latest is **pypl** 2 months ago.
- Languages:** PDDL 52.2%, Python 41.9%, SAS 5.9%.

<https://github.com/AI-Planning/fond-utils>

FOND Planning using Classical Planners

✓ One of the most effective ways to solve FOND planning problems is to use **classical planners!** Weird...? 😞

FOND Planning using Classical Planners

✓ One of the most effective ways to solve FOND planning problems is to use **classical planners**! Weird...? 😞

They all use a **deterministic relaxation** of the FOND problem:

All-outcome determinization

Deterministic relaxation P_D of FOND P obtained by substituting **non-det** actions a with effects $\{e_1, \dots, e_n\}$ by **deterministic** actions a^1, \dots, a^n , where a^i 's effect is e_i , for $i \in [1, n]$.

- P_D is a deterministic classical planning problem.
- Under reasonable assumptions, P_D is polynomially larger than P .
- There are tools to do the determinization:

<https://github.com/AI-Planning/fond-utils>

Week and Online Solutions for FOND Planning

Weak (open loop) solution for P

From any **classical plan** ρ for P_D :

- If ρ generates trajectory s_0, \dots, s_N in P_D , set $\pi(s_i) = a$ if $\rho_i \in a$.
- Run π and hope for the best! 🙌

Week and Online Solutions for FOND Planning

⚙️ Weak (open loop) solution for P

From any **classical plan** ρ for P_D :

- If ρ generates trajectory s_0, \dots, s_N in P_D , set $\pi(s_i) = a$ if $\rho_i \in a$.
- Run π and hope for the best! 🙏

⚙️ Online (closed loop) solution method for P

Reach goal by interacting with FOND “system” that returns **observation** $s' \in F(a, s)$:

- 1 From **current state** s , initially s_0 , compute **plan** $\rho = \rho_1, \dots, \rho_N$ for $P_D[s]$.
- 2 Execute **prefix** a_1, \dots, a_i for $\rho_i \in a_i$ until state s_i **observed** is goal or **different** than state s'_i **predicted** in P_D .
- 3 If s_i is **goal**, exit; else set $s := s_i$ and go back to 1

Week and Online Solutions for FOND Planning

⚙️ Weak (open loop) solution for P

From any **classical plan** ρ for P_D :

- If ρ generates trajectory s_0, \dots, s_N in P_D , set $\pi(s_i) = a$ if $\rho_i \in a$.
- Run π and hope for the best! 🙌

⚙️ Online (closed loop) solution method for P

Reach goal by interacting with FOND “system” that returns **observation** $s' \in F(a, s)$:

- 1 From **current state** s , initially s_0 , compute **plan** $\rho = \rho_1, \dots, \rho_N$ for $P_D[s]$.
- 2 Execute **prefix** a_1, \dots, a_i for $\rho_i \in a_i$ until state s_i **observed** is goal or **different** than state s'_i **predicted** in P_D .
- 3 If s_i is **goal**, exit; else set $s := s_i$ and go back to 1

☀️ **Properties:** If **no dead-end states** reachable in P , under mild assumptions, goal state eventually reached. Else, method is **incomplete**.


PRP: Strong Cyclic Policies using Classical Planners

More powerful off-line method, can compute **strong cyclic policies**:

PRP: Planning for Relevant Policies (Muise, McIlraith, Beck ICAPS'12)

- 1 Run **simulated on-line** method not just from s_0 but from every possible successor s' of a (simulated) **observed** state s ; i.e., $s' \in F(a, s)$ for a executed in s .
- 2 If state $s' \in F(a, s)$ is reached from which **no classical plan** for $P_D(s)$; **remove** a from $A(s)$, and **start all over again**.
- 3 Keep policy to $\pi(s) = a$ where deterministic version a_i is head of **shortest classical prefix** found from s to goal.

Properties:

- Method is **sound and complete**: returns **strong cyclic policy** if one exists. 
- More **scalable** than other methods as it uses **classical planners**.
- Can be made more efficient by **generalizing plans** using **regression**.
- Struggles if there are many “risky” nondeterminism leading to dead-ends.

Regression to Generalize Policies

Consider the following situation:

- 1 Goal is $G = \{g\}$.
- 2 Classical plan $\rho = a_1, \dots, a_n$ optimally achieves G from state s_0 in P_D .
- 3 So, ρ yields trajectory s_0, s_1, \dots, s_n in P_D such that $g \in s_n$.
 - ▶ *The last action of ρ has $g \in \text{Add}(a_n)$ — a_n achieves the goal.*
- 4 The precondition of a_n is $\text{Pre}(a_n) = \{p, q\}$.
 - ▶ *Clearly, $p, q \in s_{n-1}$ — a_n 's precondition hold just before the goal.*

So, we can set our FOND policy to $\pi(s_{n-1}) = a_n$.

Regression to Generalize Policies

Consider the following situation:

- 1 Goal is $G = \{g\}$.
- 2 Classical plan $\rho = a_1, \dots, a_n$ optimally achieves G from state s_0 in P_D .
- 3 So, ρ yields trajectory s_0, s_1, \dots, s_n in P_D such that $g \in s_n$.
 - ▶ *The last action of ρ has $g \in \text{Add}(a_n)$ — a_n achieves the goal.*
- 4 The precondition of a_n is $\text{Pre}(a_n) = \{p, q\}$.
 - ▶ *Clearly, $p, q \in s_{n-1}$ — a_n 's precondition hold just before the goal.*

So, we can set our FOND policy to $\pi(s_{n-1}) = a_n$. **Is that the best we can do?** 🤔

Regression to Generalize Policies

Consider the following situation:

- 1 Goal is $G = \{g\}$.
- 2 Classical plan $\rho = a_1, \dots, a_n$ optimally achieves G from state s_0 in P_D .
- 3 So, ρ yields trajectory s_0, s_1, \dots, s_n in P_D such that $g \in s_n$.
 - ▶ *The last action of ρ has $g \in \text{Add}(a_n)$ — a_n achieves the goal.*
- 4 The precondition of a_n is $\text{Pre}(a_n) = \{p, q\}$.
 - ▶ *Clearly, $p, q \in s_{n-1}$ — a_n 's precondition hold just before the goal.*

So, we can set our FOND policy to $\pi(s_{n-1}) = a_n$. **Is that the best we can do?** 🤔

What about any other state s' such that $p, q \in s'$?

Regression to Generalize Policies

Consider the following situation:

- 1 Goal is $G = \{g\}$.
- 2 Classical plan $\rho = a_1, \dots, a_n$ optimally achieves G from state s_0 in P_D .
- 3 So, ρ yields trajectory s_0, s_1, \dots, s_n in P_D such that $g \in s_n$.
 - ▶ The last action of ρ has $g \in \text{Add}(a_n)$ — a_n achieves the goal.
- 4 The precondition of a_n is $\text{Pre}(a_n) = \{p, q\}$.
 - ▶ Clearly, $p, q \in s_{n-1}$ — a_n 's precondition hold just before the goal.

So, we can set our FOND policy to $\pi(s_{n-1}) = a_n$. **Is that the best we can do?** 🤔

What about any other state s' such that $p, q \in s'$? **Can we also set $\pi(s') = a_n$?** 🤔

Regression to Generalize Policies

Consider the following situation:

- 1 Goal is $G = \{g\}$.
- 2 Classical plan $\rho = a_1, \dots, a_n$ optimally achieves G from state s_0 in P_D .
- 3 So, ρ yields trajectory s_0, s_1, \dots, s_n in P_D such that $g \in s_n$.
 - ▶ The last action of ρ has $g \in \text{Add}(a_n)$ — a_n achieves the goal.
- 4 The precondition of a_n is $\text{Pre}(a_n) = \{p, q\}$.
 - ▶ Clearly, $p, q \in s_{n-1}$ — a_n 's precondition hold just before the goal.

So, we can set our FOND policy to $\pi(s_{n-1}) = a_n$. **Is that the best we can do?** 🤔

What about any other state s' such that $p, q \in s'$? **Can we also set $\pi(s') = a_n$?** 🤔

YES! — $\{p, q\}$ is the *regression* of goal w.r.t. action a_n

Regression to Generalize Policies

Consider the following situation:

- 1 Goal is $G = \{g\}$.
- 2 Classical plan $\rho = a_1, \dots, a_n$ optimally achieves G from state s_0 in P_D .
- 3 So, ρ yields trajectory s_0, s_1, \dots, s_n in P_D such that $g \in s_n$.
 - ▶ The last action of ρ has $g \in \text{Add}(a_n) \text{ — } a_n \text{ achieves the goal.}$
- 4 The precondition of a_n is $\text{Pre}(a_n) = \{p, q\}$.
 - ▶ Clearly, $p, q \in s_{n-1} \text{ — } a_n \text{'s precondition hold just before the goal.}$

So, we can set our FOND policy to $\pi(s_{n-1}) = a_n$. **Is that the best we can do?** 🤔


What about any other state s' such that $p, q \in s'$? **Can we also set $\pi(s') = a_n$?** 🤔

YES! — $\{p, q\}$ is the *regression* of goal w.r.t. action a_n

? Question

If $\text{Add}(a_{n-1}) = \{p\}$ and $\text{Pre}(a_{n-1}) = \{w\}$, what states s' can we set $\pi(s') = a_{n-1}$?

PRP Rebooted: AAI'24


 Home Publications Projects Members Lab Contact

PRP Rebooted: Advancing the State of the Art in FOND Planning

[arXiv](#) [Poster](#) [Code](#)

PRP Rebooted: Advancing State-of-the-Art in Fond Planning

11 min 86 views



PRP Rebooted

Advancing the State of the Art in FOND Planning

Christian Muise^{1,3} Sheila A. McIlraith^{2,3} J. Christopher Beck²

¹ Queen's University, Kingston, Canada
² University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada
³ Vector Institute for Artificial Intelligence, Toronto, Canada

Abstract

Fully Observable Non-Deterministic (FOND) planning is a variant of classical symbolic planning in which actions are nondeterministic, with an action's outcome known only upon execution. It is a popular planning paradigm with applications ranging from robot planning to dialogue-agent design and reactive synthesis. Over the last 20 years, a number of approaches to FOND planning have emerged. In this work, we establish a new

<https://mulab.ai/project/pr2/>

Shortcomings of Classical Planners for FOND

PRP scales well as it uses **classical planners** + **regression**. However:

- Codebase is highly **sophisticated**; thousands of lines.
- Uses a lot of **tricks**: regression, dead-end detection, regression, loop closing, strong-cyclic check, etc.
- Struggle from “risky nondeterminism”, where previous search choices need to be thrown and restarted.
 - ▶ *non-deterministic actions whose other effects will eventually lead to dead-ends.*
- May output very large policies — no guarantees of “compactness”.
- Unable to handle **mixed fairness** environments.
 - ▶ *some actions are fair, others are unfair.*

Shortcomings of Classical Planners for FOND

PRP scales well as it uses **classical planners** + **regression**. However:

- Codebase is highly **sophisticated**; thousands of lines.
- Uses a lot of **tricks**: regression, dead-end detection, regression, loop closing, strong-cyclic check, etc.
- Struggle from “risky nondeterminism”, where previous search choices need to be thrown and restarted.
 - ▶ *non-deterministic actions whose other effects will eventually lead to dead-ends.*
- May output very large policies — no guarantees of “compactness”.
- Unable to handle **mixed fairness** environments.
 - ▶ *some actions are fair, others are unfair.*

❓ What can we do about these issues? Can we get a simpler, declarative solver for FOND?

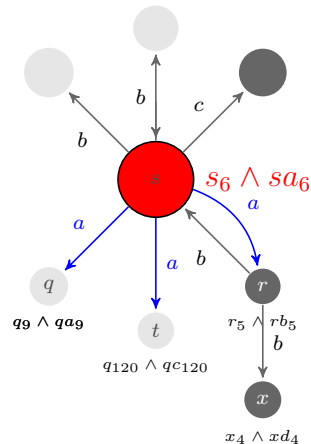
Recall Theory $C(P, n)$ for Classical Problem $P = \langle F, A, I, G \rangle$

- **Init:** p_0 for $p \in I$, $\neg q_0$ for $q \in F$ and $q \notin I$
- **Goal:** p_n for $p \in G$
- **Actions:** For $i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$, and each action $a \in A$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_i$ for $p \in \text{Prec}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Add}(a)$
 - ▶ $a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$ for each $p \in \text{Del}(a)$
- **Persistence:** For $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, and each atom $p \in F$, where $O(p^+)$ and $O(p^-)$ stand for the actions that add and delete p resp.
 - ▶ $p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^-)} \neg a_i \supset p_{i+1}$
 - ▶ $\neg p_i \wedge \bigwedge_{a \in O(p^+)} \neg a_i \supset \neg p_{i+1}$
- **Seriality:** For each $i = 0, \dots, n - 1$, if $a \neq a'$, $\neg(a_i \wedge a'_i)$

Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

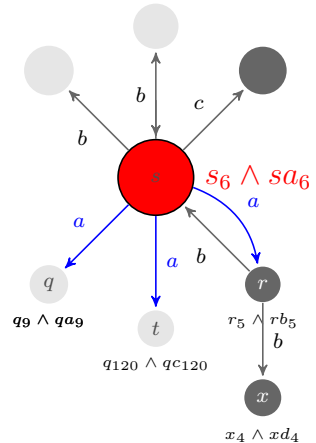


Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

- **Variables** of SAT encoding (i is not time index!)
 - ▶ s_i : min “distance” from s to goal in policy is at most i
 - ▶ sa_i : s_i and $\pi(s) = a$

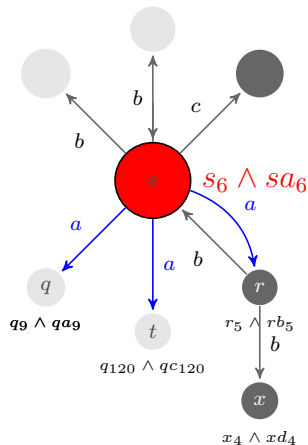


Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

- **Variables** of SAT encoding (i is not time index!)
 - ▶ s_i : min “distance” from s to goal in policy is at most i
 - ▶ sa_i : s_i and $\pi(s) = a$
- **Formulas** $C(M)$; here $M = \mathcal{S}(P)$ and $max = |S| - 1$:
 - 1 s_{max} for initial state s_I ; max dist I to goal of length $\leq max$
 - 2 s_0 for $s \in S_G$ and $\neg s_0$ for $s \notin S_G$

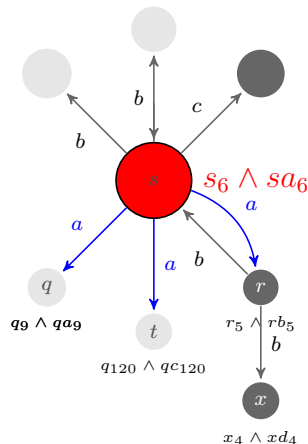


Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

- **Variables** of SAT encoding (i is not time index!)
 - ▶ s_i : min “distance” from s to goal in policy is at most i
 - ▶ sa_i : s_i and $\pi(s) = a$
- **Formulas** $C(M)$; here $M = \mathcal{S}(P)$ and $max = |S| - 1$:
 - 1 s_{max} for initial state s_I ; max dist I to goal of length $\leq max$
 - 2 s_0 for $s \in S_G$ and $\neg s_0$ for $s \notin S_G$
 - 3 $s_i \supset \bigvee_{a \in A(s)} sa_i$; choose action in s , preserve distance

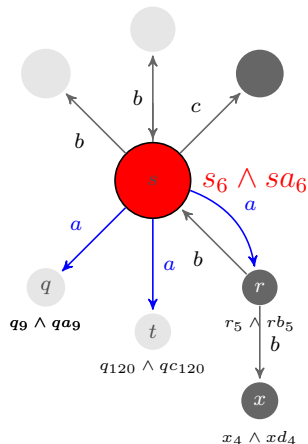


Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

- **Variables** of SAT encoding (i is not time index!)
 - ▶ s_i : min “distance” from s to goal in policy is at most i
 - ▶ sa_i : s_i and $\pi(s) = a$
- **Formulas** $C(M)$; here $M = \mathcal{S}(P)$ and $max = |S| - 1$:
 - 1 s_{max} for initial state s_I ; max dist I to goal of length $\leq max$
 - 2 s_0 for $s \in S_G$ and $\neg s_0$ for $s \notin S_G$
 - 3 $s_i \supset \bigvee_{a \in A(s)} sa_i$; choose action in s , preserve distance
 - 4 $sa_i \supset \bigvee_{s' \in f(a,s)} s'_{i-1}$; some successor gets closer to goal

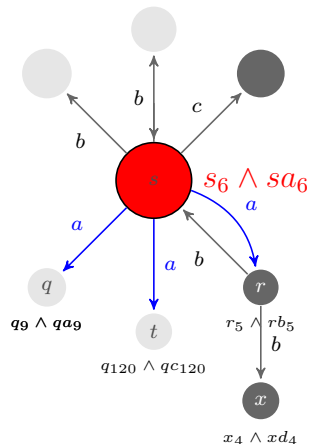


Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

- **Variables** of SAT encoding (i is not time index!)
 - ▶ s_i : min “distance” from s to goal in policy is at most i
 - ▶ sa_i : s_i and $\pi(s) = a$
- **Formulas** $C(M)$; here $M = \mathcal{S}(P)$ and $max = |S| - 1$:
 - 1 s_{max} for initial state s_I ; max dist I to goal of length $\leq max$
 - 2 s_0 for $s \in S_G$ and $\neg s_0$ for $s \notin S_G$
 - 3 $s_i \supset \bigvee_{a \in A(s)} sa_i$; choose action in s , preserve distance
 - 4 $sa_i \supset \bigvee_{s' \in f(a,s)} s'_{i-1}$; some successor gets closer to goal
 - 5 $s_{i-1} \supset s_i$; if distance $\leq i-1$, then $\leq i$
 - 6 $sa_{i-1} \supset sa_i$; if distance $\leq i-1$, then $\leq i$

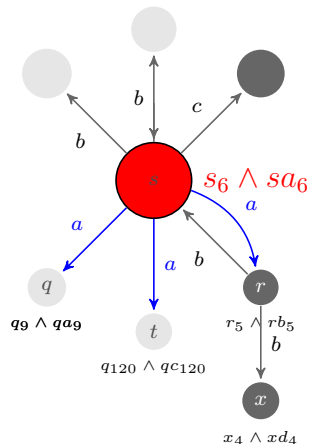


Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

- **Variables** of SAT encoding (i is not time index!)
 - ▶ s_i : min “distance” from s to goal in policy is at most i
 - ▶ sa_i : s_i and $\pi(s) = a$
- **Formulas** $C(M)$; here $M = \mathcal{S}(P)$ and $max = |S| - 1$:
 - 1 s_{max} for initial state s_I ; max dist I to goal of length $\leq max$
 - 2 s_0 for $s \in S_G$ and $\neg s_0$ for $s \notin S_G$
 - 3 $s_i \supset \bigvee_{a \in A(s)} sa_i$; choose action in s , preserve distance
 - 4 $sa_i \supset \bigvee_{s' \in f(a, s)} s'_{i-1}$; some successor gets closer to goal
 - 5 $s_{i-1} \supset s_i$; if distance $\leq i - 1$, then $\leq i$
 - 6 $sa_{i-1} \supset sa_i$; if distance $\leq i - 1$, then $\leq i$
 - 7 $sa_{max} \supset s'_{max}$; if $\pi(s) = a$, all $s' \in f(a, s)$, must reach goal
 - 8 $sa_{max} \supset \neg sa'_{max}$; if $\pi(s) = a$, then $\pi(s) \neq a'$, $a \neq a'$.

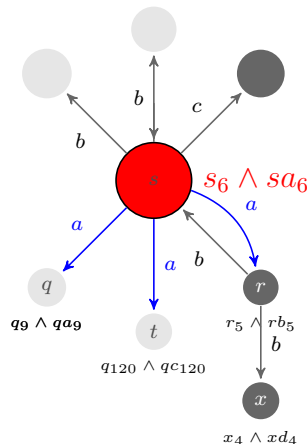


Strong Cyclic Planning as SAT



Key idea: label each state with action and distance to goal.

- **Variables** of SAT encoding (i is not time index!)
 - ▶ s_i : min “distance” from s to goal in policy is at most i
 - ▶ sa_i : s_i and $\pi(s) = a$
- **Formulas** $C(M)$; here $M = \mathcal{S}(P)$ and $max = |S| - 1$:
 - 1 s_{max} for initial state s_I ; max dist I to goal of length $\leq max$
 - 2 s_0 for $s \in S_G$ and $\neg s_0$ for $s \notin S_G$
 - 3 $s_i \supset \bigvee_{a \in A(s)} sa_i$; choose action in s , preserve distance
 - 4 $sa_i \supset \bigvee_{s' \in f(a, s)} s'_{i-1}$; some successor gets closer to goal
 - 5 $s_{i-1} \supset s_i$; if distance $\leq i - 1$, then $\leq i$
 - 6 $sa_{i-1} \supset sa_i$; if distance $\leq i - 1$, then $\leq i$
 - 7 $sa_{max} \supset s'_{max}$; if $\pi(s) = a$, all $s' \in f(a, s)$, must reach goal
 - 8 $sa_{max} \supset \neg sa'_{max}$; if $\pi(s) = a$, then $\pi(s) \neq a'$, $a \neq a'$.



Theorem

- 1 Model M has a **strong-cyclic policy** π iff $C(M)$ is satisfiable.
- 2 If σ satisfies $C(M)$, $\pi(s) = a$ for sa_{max} true in σ is a **strong-cyclic policy** that solves M

Too large encoding: Towards Compact Policies

- Encodings are **exhaustive**, all states s represented! ✖
- (Geffner & Geffner 2018) proposed an encoding in SAT computing **compact policies**.
 - ▶ *of course, not in worst case*
- Can also be adjusted to compute **strong policies**.
- Can also handle **dual FOND**: fair and unfair actions!
- (Yadav & Sardina 2023): alternative **encoding in a Answer Set Programming (ASP)**:
 - ▶ More compact — exploits ASP first-order language.
 - ▶ More readable — uses a more declarative style.
 - ▶ Integrates regression ideas from PRP.
 - ▶ Exploits ASP technology.

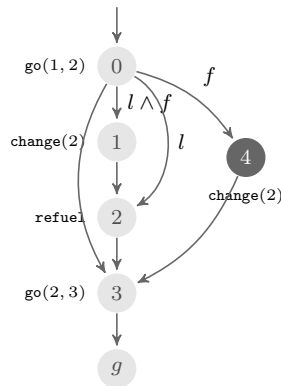
Compact Controllers via ASP (Yadav & Sardina 2023)



Key idea: devise a finite state controller with n states - (Geffner & Geffner 2018)

Encoding in ASP for FOND problem $P = \langle A, I, G \rangle$:

- **atom**(P): for each predicate $P \in A$.
- **action**(A): for each action $A \in A$. In addition, to define an action's precondition and effects we use the following terms:
 - ▶ **prec**(A, P): atom P is in precondition of action A.
 - ▶ **effect**(A, E): associates an action with its E-th effect (one per oneoff effect).
 - ▶ **add**(A, E, P): E-th effect of action A adds atom P.
 - ▶ **del**(A, E, P): E-th effect of action A deletes atom P.
- **init**(P): predicate $P \in I$ is true in the initial state.
- **goal**(P): predicate $P \in G$ is in the goal condition.



Define Controllers States and Transitions

Solver to decide:

- 1 `policy(S, A)`: action A executed in controller state S.
- 2 `next(S1, E, S2)`: S2 is the next controller state if the E-th effect of prescribed action in S1 occurs.

Define Controllers States and Transitions

Solver to decide:

- 1 `policy(S, A)`: action A executed in controller state S .
- 2 `next(S1, E, S2)`: $S2$ is the next controller state if the E -th effect of prescribed action in $S1$ occurs.

```
1 state(0..k).    % states of the controller
2 {policy(S, A): action(A)} = 1:- state(S), S != k.
3 {next(S1, E, S2): state(S2)} = 1 :- policy(S1, A), effect(A, E).
```

- 1 Defines controller $k + 1$ states. State k is goal state.
- 2 Select one action per controller state (except goal state k).
- 3 Defines a transition for each action's effect to a next controller state.

Define Controllers States and Transitions

```
1 holds(S, P) :- policy(S, A), prec(A, P).
2 holds(S1, P) :-
3     next(S1, E, S2), holds(S2, P), policy(S1, A), not add(A, E, P).
4 -holds(S2, P) :- next(S1, E, S2), policy(S1, A), del(A, E, P).
5 -holds(0, P) :- atom(P), not init(P).
6 holds(k, P) :- goal(P).
```

- 1 Preconditions must hold where action is prescribed.
- 2
- 3 Regression: P must have been true in the previous controller state.
- 4 Progression: P must be false next if action deleted it.
- 5 Initial state negative atoms.
- 6 What must be true at goal controller state k

Define Solution Concept: Strong Cyclic

```
1 reachableG(S):- state(S), S = k.  
2 reachableG(S):- next(S, _, S1), reachableG(S1).  
3 :- not reachableG(S), state(S).
```

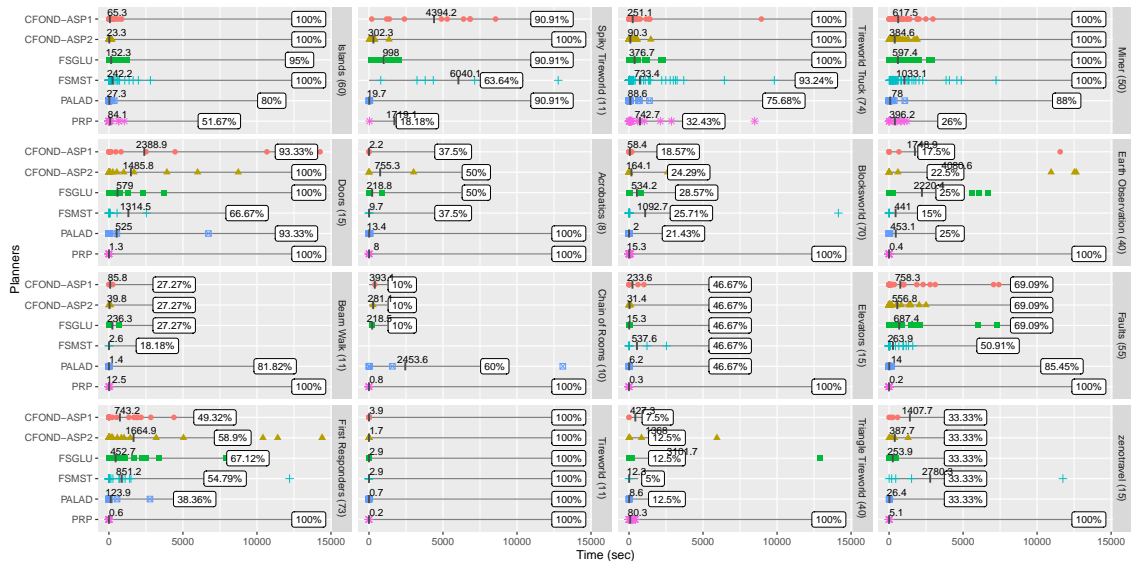
- 1 Goal controller state is reachable from itself.
- 2 Transitive clousure: Any (previous) controller state connected to a controller state that reaches the goal state, also reaches the controller goal state.
- 3 **Constraint:** No controller state does not reach the goal state.

Full FOND-ASP Code

```
1 state(0..k). % states of the controller
2 {policy(S, A): action(A)} = 1:- state(S), S != k.
3 {next(S1, E, S2): state(S2)} = 1 :- policy(S1, A), effect(A, E).
4
5 holds(S, P) :- policy(S, A), prec(A, P).
6 holds(S1, P) :-
7     next(S1, E, S2), holds(S2, P), policy(S1, A), not add(A, E, P).
8 -holds(S2, P) :- next(S1, E, S2), policy(S1, A), del(A, E, P).
9 -holds(0, P) :- atom(P), not init(P).
10 holds(k, P) :- goal(P).
11
12 reachableG(S):- state(S), S = k.
13 reachableG(S):- next(S, _, S1), reachableG(S1).
14 :- not reachableG(S), state(S).
```

☀ If a model is returned, controller defined in predicates `policy/2` and `next/3`.

Experimental Results vs. PRP and FOND-SAT



☀ Better in risky non-determinism domains — first five. PRP better in the rest.

Recap SAT/ASP for FOND Planning

- Declarative elegant solver for FOND planning problems via SAT or ASP.
- Compact controllers: finite state controller with $k + 1$ states.
- Increase the size when no solution found, and repeat.
- Faster than classical planning based approaches in domains with meaningful non-determinism (“risky”).
- Can incorporate domain control knowledge (e.g., “do not execute a after b ”).
- Still struggles with large domains with “easy” non-determinism.

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

Part 4: Non-deterministic Planning

11 Non-deterministic Planning

12 Solution Concepts for FOND Planning

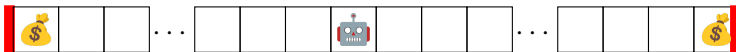
13 Solving FOND Planning

- FOND Planning using Classical Planners
- FOND Planning via SAT
- Compact Policies via ASP/SAT

14 Conditional Fairness

Can the robot get the money?

Consider an robot in a corridor:

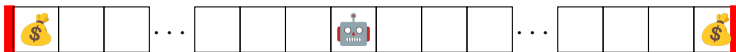


- Robot can move *left* or *right* (up to the walls). Unknown size of steps, but ≥ 1
- A price is at some of the end of the corridor.
- Robot doesn't know its cell, but can sense if there is a wall on left/right after moving.

? Can the robot get the money? How to model the setting?

Can the robot get the money?

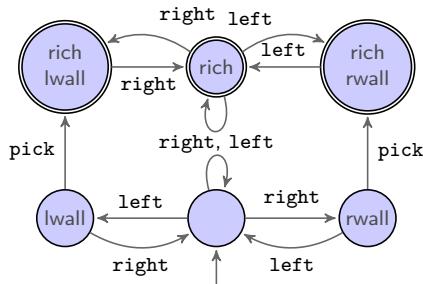
Consider an robot in a corridor:



- Robot can move *left* or *right* (up to the walls). Unknown size of steps, but ≥ 1
- A price is at some of the end of the corridor.
- Robot doesn't know its cell, but can sense if there is a wall on left/right after moving.

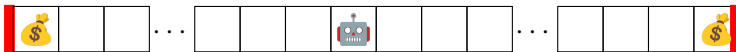
? Can the robot get the money? How to model the setting?

```
(define (domain tile)
  (:predicates (leftWall) (rightWall))
  (:action right
    :parameters ()
    :precondition (not rightWall)
    :effect (oneof () (rightWall)))
  (:action left
    :parameters ()
    :precondition (not leftWall)
    :effect (oneof () (leftWall)))
  (:action pick
    :parameters ()
    :precondition (or leftWall rightWall)
    :effect (rich)))
```

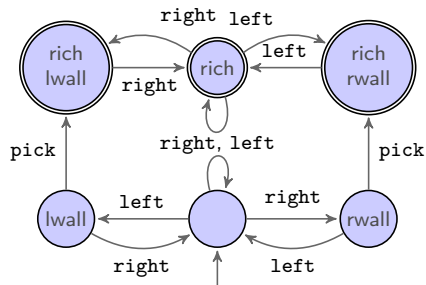
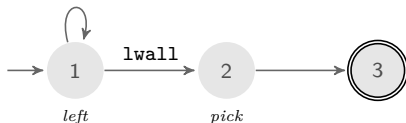


Can the robot get the money?

Consider an robot in a corridor:

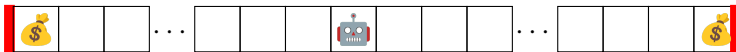


? Would this controller work?

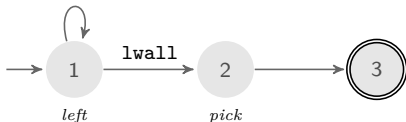


Can the robot get the money?

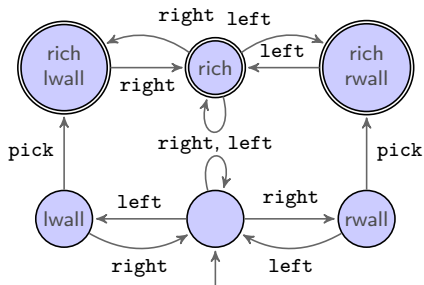
Consider an robot in a corridor:



? Would this controller work? **YES!**

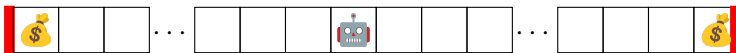


Strong-cyclic policy: Retrying *left* works!

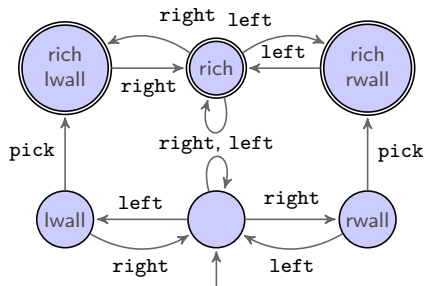
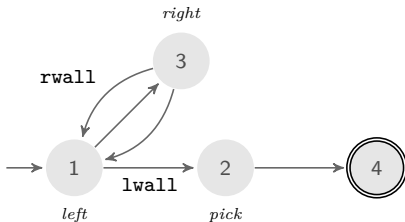


Can the robot get the money?

Consider an robot in a corridor:

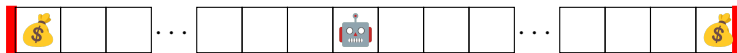


❓ What about this one?

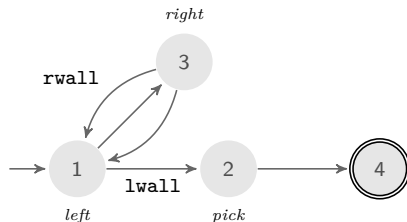


Can the robot get the money?

Consider an robot in a corridor:



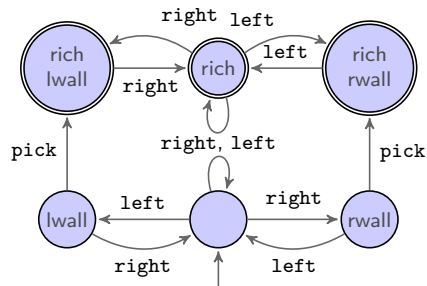
? What about this one? **NO!**



How come? It is also a **strong-cyclic policy!** 😞

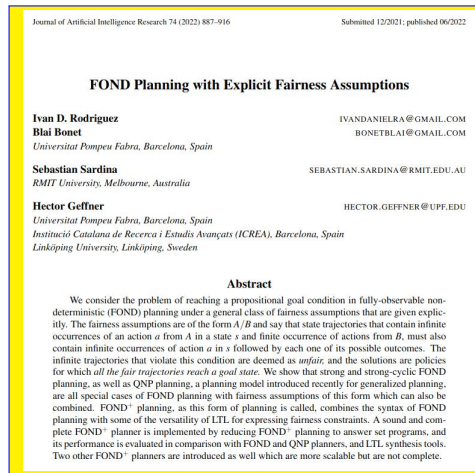
States where rich true are always reachable..

left action done infinitely many times in initial state



Conditional Fairness (Rodriguez et al. 2021)

- Standard fairness assumption is **not enough**:
 - ▶ trying *left* is not sufficient!
 - ▶ must not move *right* while trying... 😊
- We need **conditional fairness**: *left* is fair as long as *right* is not executed.
 - ▶ *Same for right: fair provided left is not executed.*
- Standard FOND planners cannot handle this: they assume that **all actions are fair**.
- (Rodriguez et al. 2021)'s FOND⁺ in ASP can handle:
 - ▶ Strong-cyclic policies with conditional fairness.
 - ▶ Mixed fairness: some actions are fair, others not.



(Best Paper Award ICAPS'21)

FOND⁺

Let's generalize FOND:

FOND⁺ Problem

A FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, C \rangle$ is a FOND problem P extended with a set C of **(conditional) fairness assumptions** of the form A_i/B_i , $i = 1, \dots, n$ and where each A_i is a set of **non-deterministic actions** in P , and each B_i is a set of actions in P disjoint from A_i .

Meaning of $A/B \in C$: If a state trajectory contains infinite occurrences of actions $a \in A$ in a state s , and *finite* occurrences of actions from B , then s must be immediately followed by each $s' \in F(\pi(s), s)$ an infinite number of times.

👉 *if left is executed infinitely many times in s , but right is executed, say, 10 times, then eventually we will see the left wall.*

FOND Solutions as FOND⁺ Solutions

FOND⁺ Problem

A FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, C \rangle$ is a FOND problem P extended with a set C of **(conditional) fairness assumptions** of the form A_i/B_i , $i = 1, \dots, n$ and where each A_i is a set of **non-deterministic actions** in P , and each B_i is a set of actions in P disjoint from A_i .

☀ Strong and strong cyclic planning all have solutions defined by the implicit fairness assumptions particular to each one of them.

FOND Solutions as FOND⁺ Solutions

FOND⁺ Problem

A FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, C \rangle$ is a FOND problem P extended with a set C of **(conditional) fairness assumptions** of the form A_i/B_i , $i = 1, \dots, n$ and where each A_i is a set of **non-deterministic actions** in P , and each B_i is a set of actions in P disjoint from A_i .

☀ Strong and strong cyclic planning all have solutions defined by the implicit fairness assumptions particular to each one of them.

Theorem

*The **strong-cyclic solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \{A/\emptyset\} \rangle$, where A is the set of all the non-deterministic actions in P .*

FOND Solutions as FOND⁺ Solutions

FOND⁺ Problem

A FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, C \rangle$ is a FOND problem P extended with a set C of **(conditional) fairness assumptions** of the form A_i/B_i , $i = 1, \dots, n$ and where each A_i is a set of **non-deterministic actions** in P , and each B_i is a set of actions in P disjoint from A_i .

☀ Strong and strong cyclic planning all have solutions defined by the implicit fairness assumptions particular to each one of them.

Theorem

*The **strong-cyclic solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \{A/\emptyset\} \rangle$, where A is the set of all the non-deterministic actions in P .*

Theorem

*The **strong solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \emptyset \rangle$.*

FOND⁺-ASP: An ASP-based Planner

```
1 % policy, edges, and connectedness
2 { pi(S,A) : ACTION(A) } = 1 :- STATE(S), not GOAL(S).
3 successor(S,T) :- pi(S,A), TRANSITION(S,A,T).
4
5 connected(S,T) :- successor(S,T).
6 connected(S,T) :- connected(S,X), successor(X,T), S != X.
7
8 blocked(S,T) :- STATE(S), STATE(T), not connected(S,T).
9 blocked(S,T) :- connected(S,T), terminate(S).
10 blocked(S,T) :- connected(S,T), terminate(T).
11 blocked(S,T) :- connected(S,T),
12     blocked(X,T) : successor(S,X), connected(X,T).
13
14 fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A), blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
15
16 % terminating states
17 terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
18 terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
19 terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_), terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
20
21 % reachable states must terminate
22 :- reachable(S), not terminate(S).
23 reachable(S) :- INITIAL(S).
24 reachable(S) :- reachable(X), not GOAL(X), successor(X,S).
```

STATE(S)
INITIAL(S)
GOAL(S)
ACTION(A)
TRANSITION(S,A,T)
ASET(A,I)
BSET(B,I)

just 24 lines!

FOND⁺-ASP: Graphical Intuition...

figure of a transition system, with two states looping, the first selects action A and the second B. draw successors of each..

FOND⁺-ASP: Solution Policy

```
1  % policy, edges, and connectedness
2  { pi(S,A) : ACTION(A) } = 1 :- STATE(S), not GOAL(S).
3  successor(S,T) :- pi(S,A), TRANSITION(S,A,T).
4
5  % reachable states must terminate
6  :- reachable(S), not terminate(S).
7  reachable(S) :- INITIAL(S).
8  reachable(S) :- reachable(X), not GOAL(X), successor(X,S).
```

- 2 Select an action per domain state.
- 3 Edges are transitions of the action selected.

FOND⁺-ASP: Solution Policy

```
1  % policy, edges, and connectedness
2  { pi(S,A) : ACTION(A) } = 1 :- STATE(S), not GOAL(S).
3  successor(S,T) :- pi(S,A), TRANSITION(S,A,T).
4
5  % reachable states must terminate
6  :- reachable(S), not terminate(S).
7  reachable(S) :- INITIAL(S).
8  reachable(S) :- reachable(X), not GOAL(X), successor(X,S).
```

2 Select an action per domain state.

3 Edges are transitions of the action selected.

6 **Constraint:** every reachable state via the policy needs to eventually terminate.

7-8 Define reachable states via the policy.

FOND⁺-ASP: State Termination

Defines when a state will eventually lead to termination and not get “sucked” in a loop..

```
1  % terminating states
2  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
3  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
4  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
5                      terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
```

- 2 If the state is a goal state.
- 3 If state will *behave* **fairly** (wrt effects of prescribed action) and one successor state will terminate.
- 4 If state may *not* behave **fairly**, and all successors will terminate.

FOND⁺-ASP: Fairness

```
1  connected(S,T) :- successor(S,T).
2  connected(S,T) :- connected(S,X), successor(X,T), S != X.
3
4  % terminating states
5  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
6  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
7  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
8                  terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
9
10 fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A),
11           blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
```

1-2 States connected by the policy.

4-7 Every path from s to τ will terminate somewhere.

10 Fair if any loop that includes actions in a fairness pair A/B (e.g., *left* and *right*), will terminate somewhere else.

FOND⁺-ASP: Strong Cyclic

Theorem

The **strong-cyclic solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \{A/\emptyset\} \rangle$, where A is the set of all the non-deterministic actions in P .

```
1  % terminating states
2  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
3  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
4  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
5                      terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
6
7  fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A),
8              blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
```

always false

☀ Line 3 always applies!

FOND⁺-ASP: Strong Cyclic

Theorem

The **strong-cyclic solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \{A/\emptyset\} \rangle$, where A is the set of all the non-deterministic actions in P .

```
1  % terminating states
2  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
3  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
4  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
5                      terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
6
7  fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A),
8              blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
```

always true

always false

☀ Line 3 always applies!

FOND⁺-ASP: Strong Cyclic

Theorem

The **strong-cyclic solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \{A/\emptyset\} \rangle$, where A is the set of all the non-deterministic actions in P .

```
1  % terminating states
2  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
3  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
4  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
5                      terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
6
7  fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A),
8              blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
```

always applies

always true

always false


☀ Line 3 always applies!

FOND⁺-ASP: Strong

Theorem

The **strong solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \emptyset \rangle$.

```
1  % terminating states
2  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
3  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
4  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
5                      terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
6
7  fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A),
8                      blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
```



☀ Line 4 always applies!

FOND⁺-ASP: Strong

Theorem

The **strong solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \emptyset \rangle$.

```
1  % terminating states
2  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
3  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T), terminate(T).
4  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
5                      terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
6
7  fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A),
8              blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
```

always false

always false



Line 4 always applies!

FOND⁺-ASP: Strong

Theorem

The **strong solutions** of a FOND problem P are the solutions of the FOND⁺ problem $P_c = \langle P, \emptyset \rangle$.

```
1  % terminating states
2  terminate(S) :- GOAL(S).
3  terminate(S) :- fair(S), successor(S,T),
4  terminate(S) :- not fair(S), successor(S,_),
5                      terminate(T) : successor(S,T).
6
7  fair(S) :- pi(S,A), ASET(I,A),
8          blocked(X,S) : pi(X,B), BSET(I,B), not blocked(S,X).
```

always applies

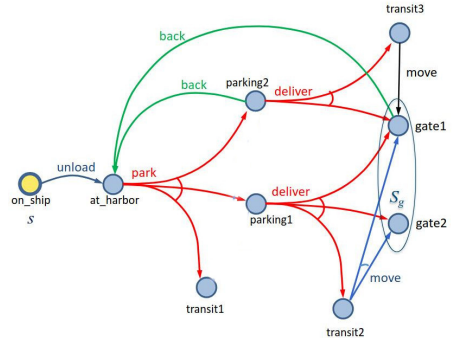
always false

always false

☀ Line 4 always applies!

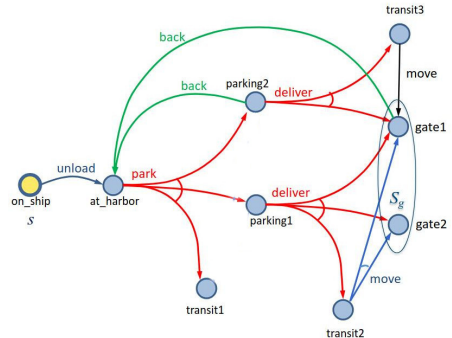
Discussion

- We tested FOND⁺-ASP experimentally:
 - ▶ Only planner that can solve FOND+ problems!
 - ▶ Performs better than FOND-SAT and LTL synthesis tool STRIX.
 - ▶ PRP scales up better for FOND tasks.
 - ▶ **Limitation:** state space grounding.



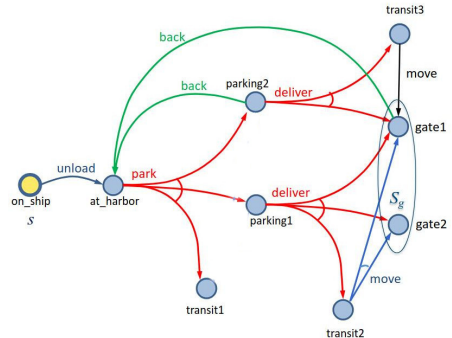
Discussion

- We tested FOND⁺-ASP experimentally:
 - ▶ Only planner that can solve FOND+ problems!
 - ▶ Performs better than FOND-SAT and LTL synthesis tool STRIX.
 - ▶ PRP scales up better for FOND tasks.
 - ▶ **Limitation:** state space grounding.
- FOND = simple extension of classical planning
 - ▶ Just add *oneof* in effects!
- But brings radical changes:
 - ▶ Complexity up to EXPTIME-complete.
 - ▶ Builds plans with loops!
 - ▶ Can model scenarios with "re-tries"
 - ▶ Can deal with adversarial domains.



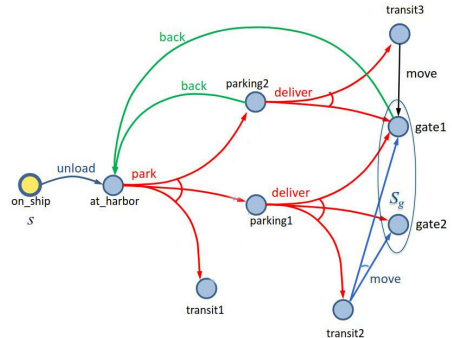
Discussion

- We tested FOND⁺-ASP experimentally:
 - ▶ Only planner that can solve FOND+ problems!
 - ▶ Performs better than FOND-SAT and LTL synthesis tool STRIX.
 - ▶ PRP scales up better for FOND tasks.
 - ▶ **Limitation:** state space grounding.
- FOND = simple extension of classical planning
 - ▶ Just add *one of* in effects!
- But brings radical changes:
 - ▶ Complexity up to EXPTIME-complete.
 - ▶ Builds plans with loops!
 - ▶ Can model scenarios with "re-tries"
 - ▶ Can deal with adversarial domains.
- FOND⁺ and domains with "qualitative" numbers?
 - ▶ e.g., *distance to the wall*



Discussion

- We tested FOND⁺-ASP experimentally:
 - ▶ Only planner that can solve FOND+ problems!
 - ▶ Performs better than FOND-SAT and LTL synthesis tool STRIX.
 - ▶ PRP scales up better for FOND tasks.
 - ▶ **Limitation:** state space grounding.
- FOND = simple extension of classical planning
 - ▶ *Just add **one of** in effects!*
- But brings radical changes:
 - ▶ Complexity up to EXPTIME-complete.
 - ▶ Builds plans with loops!
 - ▶ Can model scenarios with "re-tries"
 - ▶ Can deal with adversarial domains.
- FOND⁺ and domains with "qualitative" numbers?
 - ▶ *e.g., distance to the wall*



Qualitative Numeric
Planning (QNP)

Que vimos? 🙄

1 **Busqueda** as a general problem solving method:

- ▶ Representación: state model (a graph!).
- ▶ Uninformed methods: BrFS, DFS, IDS, UCS.
- ▶ Informed methods: A* and heuristics.
- ▶ Heuristics as problem relaxation.



Que vimos? 🧐

1 **Busqueda** as a general problem solving method:

- ▶ Representación: state model (a graph!).
- ▶ Uninformed methods: BrFS, DFS, IDS, UCS.
- ▶ Informed methods: A* and heuristics.
- ▶ Heuristics as problem relaxation.

2 **Classical Planning** = AI Search + AI KR

- ▶ Model-based approach to autonomous behavior.
- ▶ Languages: STRIP and PDDL.
- ▶ Heuristic extraction by relaxing the representation.
- ▶ Delete-relaxation heuristic: h^+
- ▶ Approximations: h_{add} , h_{max} , h_{FF} .
- ▶ Planning graphs.



Que vimos? 👁👁

1 **Busqueda** as a general problem solving method:

- ▶ Representación: state model (a graph!).
- ▶ Uninformed methods: BrFS, DFS, IDS, UCS.
- ▶ Informed methods: A* and heuristics.
- ▶ Heuristics as problem relaxation.

2 **Classical Planning** = AI Search + AI KR

- ▶ Model-based approach to autonomous behavior.
- ▶ Languages: STRIP and PDDL.
- ▶ Heuristic extraction by relaxing the representation.
- ▶ Delete-relaxation heuristic: h^+
- ▶ Approximations: h_{add} , h_{max} , h_{FF} .
- ▶ Planning graphs.

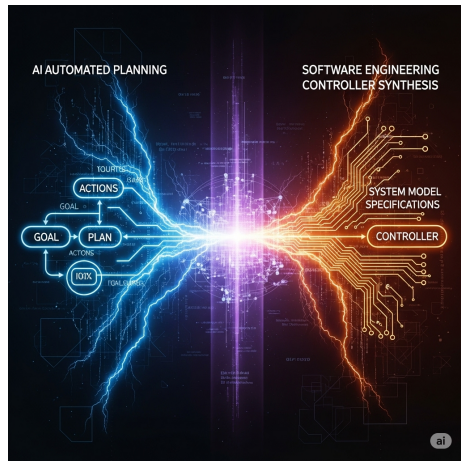
3 **FOND Planning**: Non-determinism

- ▶ Non-deterministic state models (no probabilities!)
- ▶ PDDL with one-of effects + Policies.
- ▶ Solution concepts: weak, strong, strong-cyclic.
- ▶ Fairness assumption on environment.
- ▶ Computing policies.



AI Planning and Control Synthesis in SE

- What if we want to plan for **more complex goals**?
 - ➡ **Elevator controller:** every passenger floor requests needs to be *eventually* fulfilled, but **never** have more than 10 passengers on board.
- **Event-driven systems:** some events cannot be planned/controlled (e.g., user aborts transaction)
- **Infinite behavior:** continuous operation, never stop.
 - ➡ What are the goals if we never finish? Infinite games vs. finite games
- **Compositional planning/synthesis:** software components described separately
 - ➡ Plan on different PDDLs and the combine.





The Tools and Foundations
for Software Engineering Lab

What we do

The Lab

News

Contact

R&D Augmentation

We help organisations solve difficult problems by applying state of the art automated software engineering methods, techniques and tools. we support our partners in bootstrapping their R&D activities, designing strategies, identifying key technologies and collaboratively developing solutions.

We incorporate, combine and adapt state of the art techniques from program analysis, program repair, program understanding domain specific programming languages, and model-based software engineering as needed to address the specific contexts and bottlenecks that our partners have.

R&D Augmentation

We help organisations solve difficult problems by applying state of the art automated software engineering methods, techniques and tools. We support our partners in bootstrapping their R&D activities, designing strategies, identifying key technologies and collaboratively developing solutions.

We incorporate, combine and adapt state of the art techniques from program analysis, program repair, program understanding domain specific programming languages, and model-based software engineering as needed to address the specific contexts and bottlenecks that our partners have.



Contact sebastian.sardina@rmit.edu.au - <https://ssardina.github.io/>